ANNUAL REPORT 2011

BUILDING RESILIENCE IN UNCERTAIN TIMES

Canada

EDC

Realize a World of Opportunity

CONTENTS

ii 2011 Performance Highlights
iii 2011 Performance Measures
2 EDC Around the World
4 Message from the Chair
6 Message from the President
8 Message from the Chief Economist
10 Success Stories
18 Corporate Performance
28 Corporate Social Responsibility
32 Investor Relations
34 2012 Strategic Objectives
38 Board of Directors
40 Executive Management Team
42 Corporate Governance
46 2011 Financial Review
46 Management's Discussion and Analysis
81 Consolidated Financial Statements
144 Ten-Year Review
152 Glossary of Financial Terms
153 Corporate Representation

VISION

EDC will be the most knowledgeable, the most connected and the most committed partner in trade for Canada.

VALUES

People

We are the heart and soul of EDC. Our diversity enriches us all. Each one of us deserves respect and makes a difference. Working together is fundamental to our success.

Excellence

We are responsible for excellence in everything we do. We believe in personal accountability and the power of challenging the status quo.

Passion

Initiative and enthusiasm characterize the way we work. We take satisfaction in the quality of what we do. We are here because we want to be here.

Learning

We believe that learning is an invigorating and continuous process. We seek out and embrace personal and professional development, and the invaluable lessons that come from experience.

EDC is helping Canadian companies become more resilient.

HOW?

- By **anticipating** their needs.
- By developing **creative responses** to those needs.
- By helping them **grow their international business**.

OUR MANDATE

Export Development Canada (EDC) is Canada's export credit agency. Our mandate is to grow and develop Canada's trade, and the capacity of Canadian companies to participate in and respond to international business opportunities. Our knowledge and partnerships are used by 7,800 Canadian companies and their global customers in up to 200 markets worldwide each year. A Crown corporation accountable to Parliament through the Minister of International Trade, we are financially self-sustaining and a recognized leader in financial reporting and economic analysis.

2011 **HIGHLIGHTS**

Canadian exports grew by **11%**

EDC served **7,787** Canadian companies in **195 countries**, **6,169 SMEs**

Our customers' trade and investment activity grew by **22%**

Emerging markets now represent more than **30%** of our business

Concluded **$42.8 billion** in partnership with financial institutions, including **86%** of all financing deals

Our customers undertook **823 transactions** related to their foreign investments for a value of **$5.9 billion**

First export credit agency and only Canadian financial institution elected to Steering Committee of the **Equator Principles**

Helped generate **$70.5 billion** of Canada's GDP, and contributed more than 5 cents for every dollar earned

Contributed to **707,000 jobs** and **4.1%** of national employment

2011 **PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

PERFORMANCE MEASURES	2011 PLAN		2011 RESULTS
Business in emerging markets	2-5% growth	ʌ	26% growth
Canadian Direct Investment Abroad transactions	4-7% growth	ʌ	44% growth
Partnership transactions	Maintain – 2% growth	ʌ	5% growth
Net Promoter Score	70.0-77.0	ʌ	71.2
Total business facilitated	2-4% growth	ʌ	22% growth
VfM to TCO ratio*	45:55	v	37:63
Financial Measures			
Productivity ratio (%)**	26.1	ʌ	22.8
Net income ($M)	611	ʌ	645
Return on equity (%)	7.3	ʌ	7.8
Employee Measures			
Employee engagement	Rank same as high-quality organizations	ʌ	Ranked higher than high-quality organizations
Employee retention (%)	≥ Conference Board rate of 89.1	ʌ	90.3

Ratings in our performance measures are as follows:

- ʌ *Target met or exceeded (> 98% of plan)*
- <> *Target substantially met (≥ 95% and ≤ 98% of plan)*
- v *Target not met (< 95% of plan)*

* *Value for Money (VfM) are investments in IT that increase business performance. Total cost of ownership (TCO) is the cost of maintaining core business infrastructure and technology assets.*

** *The Productivity ratio was previously called Efficiency ratio and is the ratio of administrative expenses to net revenue, excluding debt relief.*

2011 **PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHTS** BY SECTOR AND MARKET

BUSINESS FACILITATED BY INDUSTRY SECTOR ($ IN MILLIONS)

Sector	$ millions
Light Manufacturing	7,342
Transportation	11,720
Information & Communication Technology	13,374
Resource	21,216
Extractive	22,273
Infrastructure & Environment	26,894

BUSINESS FACILITATED BY GEOGRAPHIC MARKET ($ IN MILLIONS)

Market	$ millions
Various regions	87
Africa/Middle East	6,269
South America/Central America	6,330
Europe	13,137
Asia/Pacific	24,260
North America/Caribbean	52,736

EDC
AROUND THE WORLD

CANADIAN REGIONAL OFFICES

VANCOUVER, British Columbia
CALGARY, Alberta
EDMONTON, Alberta
REGINA, Saskatchewan
WINNIPEG, Manitoba
WINDSOR, Ontario
LONDON, Ontario
MISSISSAUGA, Ontario
TORONTO, Ontario
OTTAWA, Ontario
VILLE SAINT-LAURENT, Québec
MONTREAL, Québec
DRUMMONDVILLE, Québec
QUEBEC CITY, Québec
MONCTON, New Brunswick
HALIFAX, Nova Scotia
ST. JOHN'S, Newfoundland and Labrador

DUSSELDORF GERMANY
- Covers Central & Western Europe
- Connections to European firms with global supply chains

MONTERREY MEXICO
- Important manufacturing hub
- Highest per capita income in Mexico
- Many Canadian autoparts affiliates

MEXICO CITY MEXICO
- Client trade volume (Mexico): $2.5 B
- Key sectors: extractive, transportation, infrastructure

PANAMA CITY PANAMA
- Covers 35 countries in Central America & Caribbean
- Client trade volume for region: $1.8 B

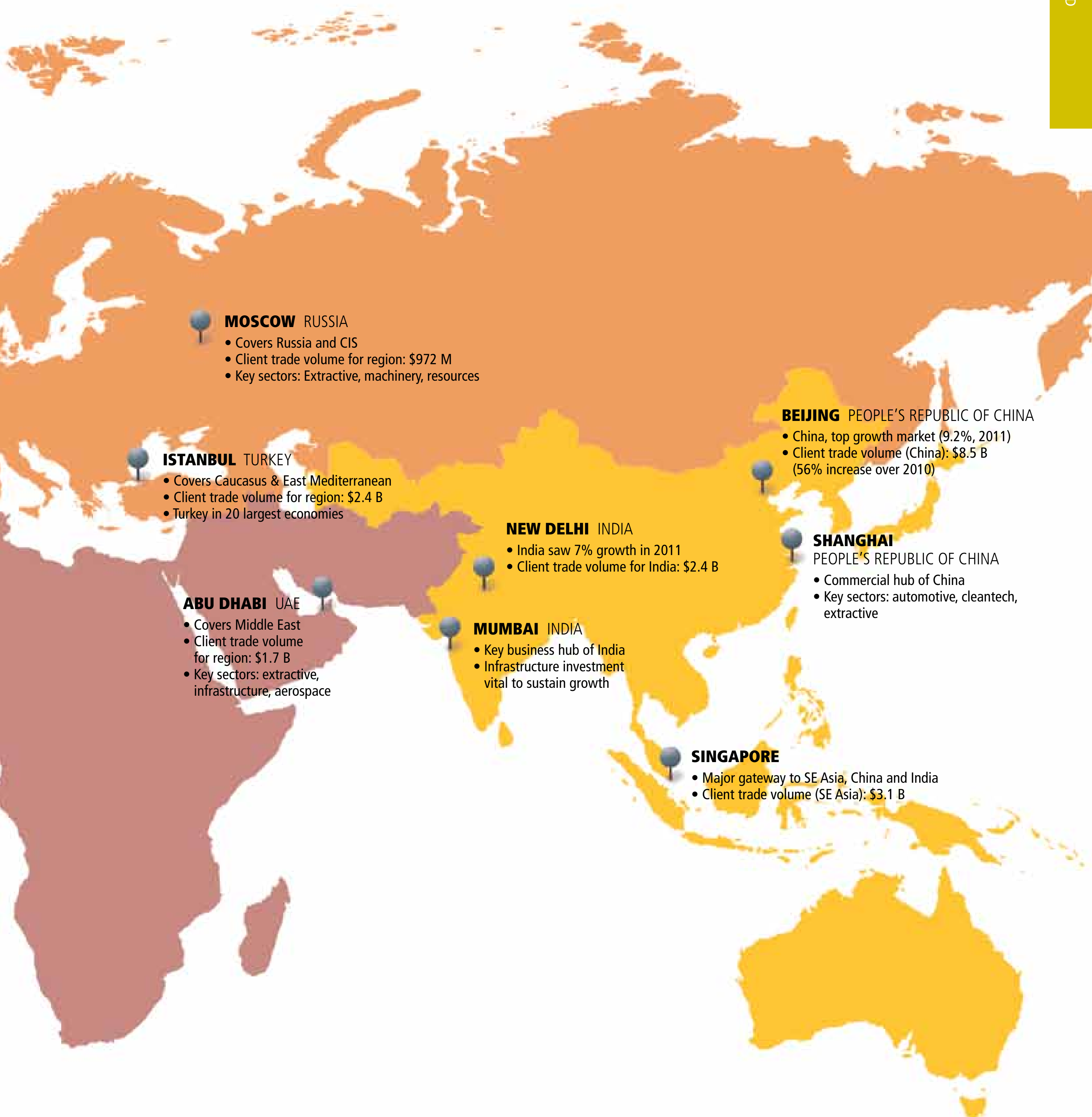
RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL
- Infrastructure boom leading to 2016 Olympics
- Many Canadian engineering affiliates

LIMA PERU
- Covers Andean countries
- Client trade volume for region: $1.5 B
- Peru & Colombia top-ranked in South America for business ease

SÃO PAOLO BRAZIL
- Key business hub of Brazil
- Client trade volume (Brazil): $2.8 B

SANTIAGO CHILE
- Canada largest foreign investor in Chile
- Key sectors: mining, infrastructure, resources
- Client trade volume: $1.2 billion

EDC has 16 international representations, with nearly 40 staff working on the ground to ease the way for Canadian exporters and investors. EDC also has 17 offices across Canada to connect more easily with Canadian exporters at home.



TIME OF **TRANSFORMATION**

2011 turned out to be a good year for EDC particularly in light of the volatile global backdrop.

One of EDC's key trade goals is to help our customers do more international business – exports and direct investments – in emerging markets. All the trade data clearly indicates that this is the direction global trade is moving. In fact, about a third of the trade we facilitated – some $31 billion in 2011 – was in emerging markets, up nearly a quarter over the previous year. It demonstrates how nimble companies of all sizes navigated through the turbulence. Many turned to EDC's tools and services to venture beyond traditional markets and reduce their risks.

As the risks and complexity of global trade increase, another key goal is to do more with other financial institutions. This allows us to build on each other's strengths and share the risk load for the benefit of our mutual customers. In 2011, the loans, guarantees and export credit we insured, together with public and private-sector financial partners, increased in value by almost 50 per cent.

Growing value to Canada

Our customers' total exports and foreign investments had a record impact on Canadians' jobs and the country's economic performance. We estimate that EDC-facilitated trade in 2011 helped generate more than 5 per cent of Canada's GDP, supporting some 707,000 jobs. That's a remarkable success story as EDC's primary customer base is small and mid-sized businesses; overall these firms are responsible for one out of four private sector jobs in Canada. Their growth is Canada's strong suit and, clearly, EDC is helping propel their development.

Times like these also underscore the **value of careful planning** and **diverse regional** and **global perspectives**.

EDC continued to focus on bringing major foreign corporations face-to-face with well-matched Canadian suppliers and tracking the export results.

Setting a new course

Times like these also underscore the value of careful planning and diverse regional and global perspectives. The Board of Directors contributes to these activities and skill sets and has built constructive relationships with EDC's management, the Minister of International Trade and senior government officials. Combining all these elements, we advised and supported management as we set the corporation's strategic direction for the next five years.

For example, the board met in 2011 for its annual strategy session, when we take the time to review the global situation and the future of trade for Canada. This review helped management identify several new priorities for 2012. Three industries in the midst of transformation stood out – aerospace, clean technologies and infrastructure opportunities in India. These are all areas where we think Canadian companies can be successful and make a difference.

For many of our clients, however, getting to the future meant first getting through this turbulent year. One important way EDC served Canadian firms was by redoubling our efforts to create, and help our clients carry out, new trade abroad. To that end EDC brought major foreign corporations face-to-face with well-matched Canadian suppliers. This process has become highly integrated with EDC's services to companies engaged in large global supply chains. It complements Canada's International Trade services in a concrete way and reinforces EDC's development mandate.

We're mindful of the importance of partnership. It's our mantra, especially with our customers. So too are we partners with our colleagues in International Trade, many commercial financial institutions and our sister financial Crown corporations. Partnership and collaboration are critical because the beneficiaries are our customers. If we all do better, our customers do better.

I would also like to highlight the centralization of EDC's risk management functions under one senior executive in these challenging times. This was part of an overall restructuring of EDC's senior executive team towards the end of 2011 to better reflect the new global environment. As well, EDC's ongoing measures to contain expenses and increase productivity contribute to its strength and resilience.

Special mentions

This past year was the first for our President and CEO, Stephen Poloz. He brought his unbridled energy and enthusiasm for EDC and its mandate to the chief executive's office and made his mark quickly. As EDC's 10th CEO in 67 years, he leads the EDC team with the confidence and curiosity required for these turbulent times.

Following the spring 2011 election, there was a change in ministerial leadership at EDC. We appreciated former International Trade Minister Peter Van Loan's leadership during his 16 months in the portfolio and today we work closely with our new Minister, the Honourable Ed Fast. Mr. Fast's attendance at our December board meeting reflects his regard for EDC as a member of the international trade family.

Two groups deserve special mention. My colleagues on EDC's Board of Directors are a remarkable group of Canadians whose commitment to public service, and specifically to the Corporation, its mandate and its people, exceeds all reasonable expectations. I thank them for their guidance and dedication.

The other group is the one-of-a-kind team of executives, leaders and other employees of EDC. They come to work each day with a refreshing sense of purpose. Perhaps two things symbolize the team: the new EDC leased headquarters, for one. Not the building per se, but the design and smooth execution of the move into this building in 2011, particularly as the team maintained its demanding work flow. Second is the generosity of EDC employees: they were recognized with the Best Government of Canada Workplace Charitable Campaign 2010 Award in spring 2011. Resilience, cooperation and compassion: ingredients in a fitting formula for these times.

Our employees' hard work shows up in the results, which speak for themselves. Our appreciation for their efforts and accomplishments is deep.

JIM DINNING | CHAIR

BUILDING RESILIENCE WITH OUR TRADE CLIENTS AND PARTNERS

If there was any doubt, 2011 proved we live in highly uncertain times: slower economic growth, divergent economic performance between countries, growing credit stresses and unpredictable political risk events; all symptoms of an environment that's likely to last several more years. During this awkward phase between recession and recovery, the economic climate continued to present challenges to many Canadian businesses. This made it all the more critical for EDC to position itself to help Canadian companies access new opportunities.

Moving beyond traditional markets

I'm especially encouraged by the inroads we helped make for our clients doing business in non-traditional markets. This year, our financial solutions helped these customers conduct $31.2 billion in business in emerging markets – an increase of 26 per cent over 2010. These markets now represent more than 30 per cent of the trade and investment we facilitate globally. This type of trade diversification is encouraging and should serve to build our resilience more.

Overall, the trade and investment that we facilitated for 7,787 customers grew 22 per cent over last year. Importantly, these customers undertook more transactions related to their foreign investments than ever, a jump of 44 per cent over last year. This amounts to 823 transactions in total, a combination of loans and insurance coverage. These foreign operations help Canadian businesses lower their costs, access large international supply chains and remain globally competitive.

More and more, we're conducting this business in collaboration with the private sector financial community, in order to increase capacity and share risk. In 2011, these transactions grew to 5,757,

Emerging markets now represent more than **30 per cent of the trade and investments** we facilitate.

I'm especially encouraged by the inroads we helped make for our clients doing business in non-traditional markets.

representing a 49 per cent jump in the overall business conducted in partnership with the private sector. Of our 937 financing deals, 86 per cent were done in partnership with other financial institutions. In fact, our partnership-preferred philosophy became an operating principle this year. We also signed a new protocol with the Business Development Bank of Canada (BDC) to minimize overlap and ensure that our customers have access to the services and financial capacity that best suit their needs.

Creating trade for the benefit of Canada

Our ultimate goal is to create prosperity for Canada. For us, this means proactively creating new trade opportunities for Canadian exporters and investors. We do so through our 16 international representatives in some of the world's fastest-growing business hubs and in collaboration with Canada's Trade Commissioners abroad. In addition to various matchmaking initiatives where we introduce Canadian businesses to large foreign buyers, we also participate in loans to targeted foreign companies influencing their purchase decisions to include Canadian suppliers. We call it a pull strategy, because our loans tangibly pull in exports from Canada.

As these relationships strengthen over time, foreign buyers tend to purchase more from Canada than the amount of the original loan. At the end of 2011, our pull loans that were in place for four or more years had, altogether, generated exports equal to 116 per cent of their value.

A new home, a new productive way of working

We went through a huge transformation this year, when we moved some 1,100 head office employees into a new leased building – one of the most environmentally friendly in Ottawa. I believe this building symbolizes the future of work at EDC; it integrates design and technologies that promote greater collaboration between our employees and customers, and it embodies our adoption of the Lean methodology with the goal of better productivity. Increasingly we're asking ourselves to do more with less. And we've been able to do so while maintaining budget discipline – improving our expenses-to-revenue ratio, or productivity ratio. It's all part of the "EDC Way," an ongoing process that is shaping our resiliency to help our clients navigate the future trade environment.

Corporate Social Responsibility

As one of our overarching principles, we have a well-earned reputation for high standards of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), but it is an ever-evolving world and our goal is to ensure that we maintain this standard of excellence as it relates to all of our business decisions. Each year we strengthen our practices in this arena more, and in 2011, we created a Chief CSR Advisor role to better oversee the entire program.

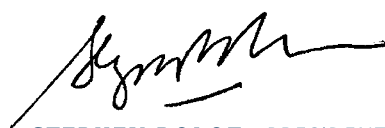
Moving forward

Looking ahead, we've identified three areas where we believe Canadian firms can capitalize on opportunities and where our services can play a catalytic role. First, aerospace is set for a major transformation, which should enhance Canada's global leadership in the industry and transform the entire supply chain. Similarly, clean technologies represent the future of sustainable development and Canada has some of the best in the field. Finally, India's rapid economic growth will require massive infrastructure investment in areas such as power and transportation, and Canada's expertise is an excellent match.

Special acknowledgements

Finally, I would like to thank the Board and the management team for their support and advice, helping me adjust to my first year in this office. Towards the end of 2011, we realigned our executive team to better support our corporate plan going forward. A special thanks to Sherry Noble who retired on December 31, 2011, after 34 years of service in increasingly responsible roles. As senior vice-president of the Business Solutions and Technology group since 2003, and most recently co-manager of our move to the new head office, she leaves an indelible mark throughout the corporation.

It's been an exciting year and we are confident we have the building blocks – and resilience – to be the most knowledgeable, the most connected and the most committed partner in trade for Canada.



STEPHEN POLOZ PRESIDENT AND CEO

A **RECOVERY** DELAYED

The turbulence that marked 2011 eventually eclipsed the enthusiasm that first greeted the year. An upsurge in global economic momentum during the late stages of 2010 created a springboard for growth that promised greater things for the year, and stoked the strongest feelings of optimism seen in this recessionary period. Although significant risks threatened the picture, it seemed as though the world was finally mustering its strength for a steady march to recovery. Instead, growth faltered on a number of fronts, and market volatility eroded confidence late in the year.

Clearly, something went terribly wrong

Oddly, it was not the known risks that played the spoiler. Early in the year, events that could not have been foreseen posed a major threat to the delicate global situation. The Arab Spring blindsided even the most astute analysts, sending oil prices skyward as the threat of regional contagion mounted. Higher energy prices doused resurgent consumer and business spending planet-wide, weakening global growth through mid-year.

In addition, the world had to cope with an unusual onslaught of natural disasters, from the January flooding in Australia to late-year flooding in Thailand. In between, there were other floods, droughts and seismic events, all significant, but none matching the devastation of the earthquake and tsunami in northeastern Japan in March. These events compromised global supplies of food and other key commodities, and wreaked havoc with global supply chains.

The effects were not immediate, but **by mid-year** they were more than obvious. **Global GDP growth began to wane**, prompting predictions of an imminent double-dip recession.

Demand for our commodities remained strong, but manufacturers of industrial machinery and equipment also saw impressive growth, despite increases in the Canadian dollar.

Stock markets went into a tailspin, followed quickly by commodity and then bond markets. Not that we were feeling great ahead of these movements, but the world encountered near-panic at this point.

Worse still, volatility and fear stoked doubts about the key risks we brought into the year. Europe fumbled for both immediate and structural solutions to its sovereign debt situation, experiencing delays and downgrades, all the while implementing increasingly Draconian fiscal austerity measures. Financial institutions with significant exposure to Europe's woes came under the microscope, spurring emergency measures aimed at shoring up confidence.

Not to be outdone, U.S. legislators came to a budgetary impasse that resulted in a debt downgrade to the world's most sought-after financial instruments. These events brought on irrational market movements fed alternately by opportunism and excessive risk-aversion.

Amid the furor, many seemed to forget that growth was interrupted by temporary factors. Oil prices retreated as the worst fears of the Arab Spring's impact faded. Supply chains resumed as reconstruction efforts restored production and essential infrastructure. As operations revived, it became clear that all was not lost.

Against gloomy predictions and generally abject pessimism, rising momentum began to appear – not everywhere, but in significant zones.

Perhaps the brightest spot was the U.S. economy. Undeterred even by their own sentiment, U.S. consumers spent at a strong, steady – and this time, sustainable – pace. Housing markets, on hold during mid-year, picked up strongly toward year-end. Factory orders remained impressive throughout the year, suggesting robust production through the first half of 2012.

Although it sounds very similar to the early-2011 story, in contrast, current momentum is much more concentrated on one economy. As such, it could appear more fragile and vulnerable to today's risk mix. However, what has started in the U.S. looks sustainable, for a number of reasons. First, it is happening in spite of weakness elsewhere. Second, it is happening without additional public stimulus. Third, it is happening on a broad base across the economy. Fourth, current levels of activity are still well below fundamental demand, suggesting that there is still a lot of sustainable growth potential in the economy. Finally, resurgent U.S. activity is occurring despite the predictions of most analysts.

Canadian exporters managed well through the turbulent year

Demand for our commodities remained strong, but manufacturers of industrial machinery and equipment also saw impressive growth, despite increases in the Canadian dollar. Growth in the auto sector was modest, largely due to temporary supply-chain interruptions. This has actually delayed sales of auto products into 2012, when the sector is expected to record impressive double-digit growth.

Together with a resurgent aerospace sector, Canada's exporters are well-positioned for a good year ahead.

Having a bit of a wind at our backs is a nice way to start the year, but the global economy will still have to navigate past critical risks – for the most part, the same known ones we faced at the beginning of 2011. As long as decision-makers continue to address these risks with the same innovation and creativity that has brought us this far, this looks to be a good year. Hopefully, it will buy precious time that gets us closer to the state of balance in global demand and supply that is necessary to kick off the next, true world economic growth cycle.

PETER G. HALL VICE-PRESIDENT AND CHIEF ECONOMIST

CREATING **TRADE** …

Our ultimate goal is to help **generate prosperity** for Canada. And more and more, this means **going beyond our financial solutions** – it means proactively **looking for trade opportunities** where they would otherwise not exist.

… BUILDING **RESILIENCE**

Even in the midst of a recovery, many Canadian businesses are still **struggling to grow globally**. But we're seeing many Canadian companies **overcome recent challenges** by investing in their own **resilience: developing a presence** in non-traditional markets and creating a **natural hedge against uncertainty**.

CREATING **TRADE**

Currently, we have 244 active financing arrangements with major buyers around the world, such as India's Tata Motors, pictured above, in order to influence procurement from Canada.

Certainly, Canada weathered the recession better than many countries. But we're also still feeling the drag of a painfully slow global recovery.

In the coming years, tight credit, weak growth in the industrialized world, rising competition from emerging nations and a strong Canadian dollar may continue to challenge Canadian businesses hoping to expand internationally. And the stakes are high because trade represents one in five jobs.

EDC's job is to help generate prosperity for Canada by providing financial and risk management solutions that support Canadian exporters and investors.

Increasingly, doing this job also means actively seeking out trade opportunities for our customers.

We have several strategies in place to do so, including targeted financing to foreign buyers and "protocol" arrangements to grow procurement from Canada. And we tie them all together by introducing key foreign entities to Canadian suppliers.

Pull strategies: the long-term view

One of our key strategies to creating trade is participating in international financing facilities to targeted foreign buyers. Essentially, we lend to large multinationals with significant supply chains, and use our influence as a lender to introduce Canadian suppliers to senior procurement decision makers. These facilities, which we call "pulls", led to almost $3.3 billion in new contracts in 2011, bringing new business to 871 Canadian exporters, largely small businesses. Since 2004, our pull loans facilitated export sales of almost $16 billion.

Currently, we have 244 active pulls with major buyers around the world, in sectors that match Canadian expertise. These include Codelco (Chile's state-owned copper company), India's Tata Motors, Brazilian energy giant Petrobras, Mexico's state-owned petroleum company PEMEX and China's transportation specialist, Noble Group.

We can **bring real value** to Canadian companies – by giving them **opportunities** to meet with **senior procurement people** of the **foreign companies** that we lend to.

Each year, we organize two match-making events with Mexico's state-owned petroleum company PEMEX, to showcase Canadian companies. PEMEX has major refineries throughout the country, such as the Morelos refinery complex pictured here.

For example, Mexico's PEMEX is one of the largest oil and gas companies in the world. We have signed financing facilities with PEMEX over the past 30 years, and more recently started making loans to PEMEX on a pull basis. These loans have permitted EDC, the Government of Canada and several provincial governments to work with PEMEX to sell Canadian capabilities. As part of the pulls, we organize two major matchmaking events with PEMEX and their key suppliers each year to showcase Canadian companies. Since 2006 PEMEX has bought on average $313 million a year of Canadian equipment and services. The number of Canadian suppliers to PEMEX has increased, to 60 in 2011, from 30 in 2006.

In Chile alone, we have three active pull loans in the forestry sector. CMPC, for example, is an integrated forest company that works in pulp, tissue and paper and paper products. After putting the first pull in place with CMPC in 2005, more than 145 contracts have been signed with 110 Canadian suppliers for more than $53 million, surpassing the $48 million of our original loan. Companies like Erco Worldwide, which produces environmentally preferred chlorine dioxide technology to the pulp and paper industry, signed a $25-million deal in 2010. Other companies such as Optimil Machinery, Andritz and Autolog Sawmill Automation secured contracts worth close to $1 million each in 2011.

As a result of our pull facility with Chilean forestry giant CMPC and a match-making event in 2011, companies such as Lachine Quebec's Andritz Group, an equipment supplier for the pulp and paper industry, pictured above, were awarded contracts.

More recently, in 2011 we provided USD 100 million in financing to India's Tata Motors (TML) to open doors to procurement from Canadian companies. We did so because of the strong match between Canadian automotive parts expertise and the burgeoning demand of the Indian market, which has grown substantially in tandem with the explosive growth in the national economy and middle class. This facility is part of an ongoing engagement strategy with the Tata Group, following the success of previous financings with other members of the group such as Tata Communications. Matchmaking missions have already been undertaken where we have identified Canadian companies that are most suited to TML's current and future procurement needs. This is how we can bring real value to Canadian companies – by giving them opportunities to meet with senior procurement people of the foreign companies that we lend to.

Bringing global supply chains to Canadian exporters

Foreign multinationals with operations in Canada also contribute to Canada's economy. Their investments into Canada bring new technology and high-paying jobs, help Canadian companies integrate into global supply chains, and enhance Canada's productivity and competitiveness. Furthermore, when the foreign multinationals export, regardless of the multinational's location, they may source goods and services from Canadian companies.

To encourage this trade and bring global supply chains closer to Canadian companies, we undertake agreements – or protocols – with foreign multinationals, whereby we make available a preset amount of financial capacity to be used for their foreign buyers, subject to our credit approval. These protocols aim to grow Canadian investment levels, R&D expenditures, and exports or procurement from Canada. We currently have six protocols in place with global leaders in the auto, rail and telecommunications sectors, including Ericsson Canada, Alcatel Lucent Canada, GE and Ford Motor Company of Canada.

In 2011, eight transactions that came from these protocols led to almost $1 billion in purchases from Canada.

In five years, **emerging markets** could account for **20 per cent of total Canadian exports**.

We lend to large multinationals with significant supply chains, in order to use our influence as a lender, to secure opportunities to introduce Canadian suppliers to senior procurement decision makers. After putting the first pull in place with Chile's CMPC, pictured here, in 2005, more than 145 contracts have been signed with 110 Canadian suppliers.

Making introductions that would normally be impossible

In tandem with our pull transactions and protocols, we maintain close relationships with key foreign buyers and state-owned entities and introduce them to Canadian suppliers, something that would often be impossible for many of these smaller businesses. In 2011, we participated in 30 matchmaking missions, connecting 407 Canadian suppliers with large foreign companies from around the world.

For example, South-African-based Eskom, Africa's largest electricity producer, hopes to double its power output by 2025, while still keeping its price for electricity competitive to accommodate those who can't afford increases. At the same time, geopolitical instability prompted the company to diversify its supplier base. They were able to learn what capabilities Canadian companies had to offer by plugging into our network of connections. In conjunction with DFAIT and others, we introduced Eskom to about 30 Canadian suppliers from Toronto, Montreal and Vancouver, presenting opportunities to these Canadian companies, which might not have otherwise considered South Africa as an obvious trading partner.

Along with our partners at DFAIT, we also showcased Canadian capabilities in Chile – home to three of the biggest forestry companies in the world, during the 2011 Expocorma tradeshow and forestry mission in Santiago and Concepcion. This mission brought a delegation of 19 Canadian companies to meet with several large Chilean forestry players. Overall, the event is expected to result in Canadian sales of over $12 million.

In 2011, we participated in **30 matchmaking missions, connecting 407 Canadian suppliers** with large foreign companies from **around the world**.

BUILDING **RESILIENCE**

Now is the time to make inroads into high-growth emerging markets like China, whose economy is expected to grow by 50 per cent in the next five years.

Investing abroad through foreign affiliates

More and more Canadian companies are investing in foreign affiliates, in order to diversify their customer base. They're doing so not just to escape the strong Canadian dollar, but to compete head-on with the emergence of low cost, high quality producers in Asia and elsewhere – to remain globally competitive. And their success is building the Canadian brand and helping countless smaller Canadian businesses access their supply chain.

The strategy is paying off. Canadian companies operating abroad today are generating about the same level of sales from foreign operations as they are from export sales from Canada. According to Statistics Canada, Canadian foreign affiliate sales grew at twice the rate of Canadian exports over the past decade, with sales originating in emerging markets nearly tripling during this period.

Adopting integrative trade practices has also helped many Canadian companies grow their business by diversifying their market base. At the start of this decade, almost 90 per cent of all Canadian exports went to the U.S. By 2010, that figure was down to 73 per cent and has continued to drop, whereas 11 per cent of our exports went to emerging markets in 2010, up from 4 per cent in 2000. If this trend continues, in five years emerging markets could account for 20 per cent of total Canadian exports.

Within that five years, the economies of India and China are expected to grow by more than 50 per cent, and Brazil by 25 per cent. These are the markets where Canadian companies need to invest to ensure their future business, and Canada's trade prosperity.

And now is the time to make these inroads; the dollar is relatively strong and there are new opportunities emerging every day. No doubt, Canada's trade performance is improving, but so is the performance of many other countries. We believe that Canadian companies need to adjust their integrative trade practices to keep pace with growth and realize their potential.

Alberta's Magna IV Engineering, pictured here, with expertise in large scale projects for the utility, infrastructure and industrial sectors, invested in a local presence in Chile to grow their South American customer base.

Chile: Magna IV Engineering

A few years ago, Alberta-based Magna IV Engineering recognized that expanding internationally was critical to growing their business. They had been enjoying success in the Chilean mining sector since 1989, but when requests from some major clients came in, Magna IV was spurred to consider investing in a local presence. They wanted to diversify into non-mining sectors such as utilities, and knew that a local presence would certainly help these efforts. Since the contracts for the Chilean work were becoming progressively larger, EDC worked with Magna's bank to provide an Export Guarantee and bonding so the company could free up some capital and establish its Chilean office more quickly. Currently, the Santiago office has more than 25 engineers, technicians and support staff and, more importantly, an operational model that will help them expand with new international opportunities.

China: Norduyn Inc.

In 2010, when Norduyn Inc's Montreal facility was operating at full capacity, they made a big decision. Norduyn produces and designs on-board equipment, such as drink trolleys, for the aerospace sector. That year they signed a large, 10-year contract with LSG Sky Chefs, an affiliate of Lufthansa, to supply airline trolleys, of which 30,000 units had already been ordered for the first three years, and an additional 12,000 units within 18 months. That led to the decision to open a manufacturing facility in Shanghai to save costs and get closer to the Chinese aerospace industry. In order to meet the commitments for the large order – and attract new customers – Norduyn needed to buy new equipment that would help them increase capacity and improve their gross margin. EDC was able to structure the debt and provided $2 million in financing to acquire the equipment for the Shanghai affiliate.

Singapore: Sereca Fire Consulting

Sereca Fire Consulting understands that successful business often means getting closer to your customer. With 26 employees, the company provides fire engineering advice to the construction industry. With new green materials and different building codes in every region of the world, Sereca helps companies navigate regulations. Recent opportunities in the booming Asian construction market led the Vancouver-based company to establish a presence in Singapore. The company leveraged work for Vancouver's Canada

EDC provided a **Financial Security Guarantee** to Sereca's bank, to **free up working capital** so they could establish a **Singapore affiliate**.

More and more Canadian companies are investing in foreign affiliates, in order to diversify their customer base. Quebec's Groupe Lavergne opened a foreign affiliate in Vietnam to get closer to their Asian customers.

Line and the Calgary Airport expansion to land two major projects in Singapore: the Sentosa Gateway Tunnel and the International Ferry Terminal. But in order to support these projects and develop new business in other Asian countries, they needed to establish an office in the country. EDC provided a Financial Security Guarantee (FSG) to Sereca's bank, to free up working capital so they could establish the Singapore affiliate.

Vietnam: Groupe Lavergne

Groupe Lavergne produces high-quality resins from recyclable materials; they take scrap, returned expired goods, or damaged products and produce a resin that can be molded back into the original end product, such as toner cartridges. About three years ago, the company knew they needed a local presence in Asia – their large Asian customers wanted them closer to the market – and determined that Vietnam was the place. EDC provided financing of nearly $3 million to purchase equipment for the Vietnamese facility and in 2011, the facility became operational. Asia's auto market is now showing interest in their resins, so they hope to grow their North American base and bring more revenue home. Now, the company is seeing major cost savings and domestic business is less than one per cent of their sales.

OUR 2011 **BUSINESS STRATEGY**

Our goal is to help **create prosperity** for Canada by **strengthening** its **trade** performance. To accomplish this goal, in 2011 we **focused** on three strategic objectives:

- **Develop** knowledge and relationships that strengthen our understanding of the market, positioning EDC as a centre of expertise on trade and investment.
- **Deploy** innovative solutions, directly and through a network of partners, that position Canadian companies for success and contribute to Canadian prosperity.
- **Deliver** value to customers and partners by providing exceptional and predictable service.

DEVELOPING KNOWLEDGE AND RELATIONSHIPS

Our ability to respond to the needs of Canadian companies depends on our understanding of the global marketplace and the intricacies of the integrative trade environment. This knowledge is strengthened by our relationships with Canadian financial institutions, foreign buyers, other Crown corporations, and the Government of Canada.

Building relationships at home and abroad

Relationship building is essential for gathering information and being able to take advantage of key business opportunities. In 17 offices across Canada, our account managers are the face of the corporation, serving Canadian exporters in all sectors of industry, wherever they are located.

This network also extends far beyond Canadian borders, with our representations around the world. By having a presence in important markets worldwide, we can gather local market intelligence and identify new opportunities for Canadian companies. These on-the-ground representatives build and maintain relationships with strategic foreign buyers, encouraging procurement from Canadian suppliers and fostering financial partnerships that will generate benefits for Canada, particularly in rapidly growing markets such as China, India, Brazil and Mexico.

Our on the ground presence in key markets around the world, such as Mumbai, India, helps us identify new opportunities for Canadian companies.

Partnering for the benefit of Canada

In addition to our partnerships with the private sector, we are also a member of the broader government community, where each player's specific roles and competencies can be enhanced through collaborative efforts. DFAIT and its Trade Commissioner Service (TCS), Business Development Bank of Canada (BDC) and the Canadian Commercial Corporation (CCC) are the key government players in the export sector. While TCS plays a different role from our in-market representatives in supporting international trade, they share the common goal of promoting and supporting the success of Canadian exporters and investors.

In 2011, Canadian Mission staff attended a yearly training session, co-sponsored by EDC and the Canadian Commercial Corporation for outgoing Heads of Missions, on how our corporations can enhance their services. In addition, we also developed new online training modules for TCS staff unable to attend the training sessions.

Our new protocol with BDC ensures that Canadian companies looking to expand their international business can choose the services that best suit their needs.

This year, EDC and the TCS undertook a successful collaborative pilot project developed in the Montreal area, where we identified 50 customers who would benefit from TCS expertise and introduced them to the relevant Trade Commissioners. This project will be expanded to Vancouver in 2012, with more cities planned in the future.

Our regional vice-presidents undertook regular visits to Canadian missions, embassies and consulates during travels within their assigned markets. We also conducted quarterly meetings with TCS to review joint activities and inform one another of business development plans.

Collaboration with financial institutions and Crown corporations

Given that the Canadian economy is small, open and globalizing, it's clear that a growing number of Canadian companies will need to embrace international markets to succeed. Certainly, the integrated and coordinated response to the recession by the global financial community brought to light the many benefits of closer collaboration between financial institutions.

Our activities to support Canadian companies are enhanced through our relationships with other Crown corporations, such as the BDC, Farm Credit Canada and the Canadian Commercial Corporation. Collaboration with these Crowns enables us to gain valuable knowledge that will help us develop a wider variety of solutions to better position our customers for success.

We also formalized a Lending Practitioners Forum with several of Canada's largest financial institutions to ensure consistent and open dialogue around strategic issues affecting the industry in the field of trade and international finance.

EDC-BDC Protocol

This year we signed a new protocol with the BDC, to ensure that Canadian companies looking to expand their business in global markets can choose the services and financial capacity that best suit their needs. The protocol aims to improve the coordination between the two Crown corporations by placing more emphasis on guiding new customers towards the relevant core strengths of each organization.

In 2011, EDC and the CCC continued to deepen our understanding of each other's risk mitigation practices and service offerings, with an eye towards supporting joint customers from a market priority and underwriting perspective, and are currently working on formalizing a partnership protocol.

We have also been working more closely with Farm Credit Canada for the benefit of their exporting customers in the agricultural sector. This year, a joint pilot program was launched in Western Canada to work together on business development, particularly in value-added industries like horticulture and agri-food.

Intelligence for our customers

Our Trade Advisory Services (TAS) program was launched in 2010 to provide customers with enhanced trade intelligence that combines the knowledge of all our subject matter experts, made available through account managers free of charge and independent of transactional engagements. The team is now comprised of eight trade and supply chain experts. In 2011, new developments included a cash flow management video series, exporting tip sheets by sector and market, and country guides.

The team also reviewed the supply chain operations of 15 mid-market firms in 2011 and developed new relationships with trade-related stakeholders. These new relationships have already led to engagements that may not have occurred otherwise, such as, for example, the Québec Global 100 group and supply chain financing intermediaries. The team also improved the way we assess pull buyers by adding a supply chain assessment of their operations, to determine where Canadian exporters would be the best fit. TAS and our Corporate Research Department have also partnered with the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade (DFAIT) to develop a Global Value Chain manual for Canadian companies.

DEPLOYING INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS

Our innovative financial solutions played a particularly important role during the global recession and will continue to do so throughout the economic recovery, as companies look for greater predictability in managing their finances, mitigating risk and investing in future growth.

	2010 RESULTS	2011 PLAN	2011 RESULTS	2012 PLAN
Business in emerging markets	32% growth	2-5% growth	∧ 26% growth	4-8% growth
CDIA Transactions	16% growth	4-7% growth	∧ 44% growth	3-6% growth
Partnership Transactions	11% growth	maintain – 2% growth	∧ 5% growth	4-8% growth
Total Business Facilitated	2% growth	2-4% growth	∧ 22% growth	3-6% growth

Ratings in our performance measures are as follows:

∧ *Target met or exceeded (> 98% of plan)*

<> *Target substantially met (≥ 95% and ≤ 98% of plan)*

V *Target not met (< 95% of plan)*

The crossroads between recession and recovery

Canadian companies continued to face a great deal of uncertainty throughout 2011, given the strong Canadian dollar, high commodity prices, a tight credit environment, heightened political risks and slow growth in the U.S. and Europe.

As Canadian business adjusted to this new normal, total Canadian exports increased by 11 per cent in 2011, an improvement over 2010, but still below pre-recession levels. The more encouraging news is that many Canadian companies were able to expand beyond traditional markets and broaden their trade activity to faster-growing emerging markets. As a result, the business that we facilitated grew by 22 per cent. The share of total Canadian exports that we now facilitate increased to 21 per cent, up from 15 per cent five years ago.

Overall, we served 7,787 customers, whose export sales and investments using our financial services reached nearly $103 billion. About 80 per cent of these customers are small and medium-sized businesses. While the number of customers we serve had been rising since 2008, our customer count decreased from 8,236 in 2010. Last year, as the recovery began, the environment has made it somewhat easier for some of these companies to manage risks and obtain financing on their own.

On the Insurance side, we helped 6,258 clients close more than $88 billion in export sales with about 74,000 buyers in more than 195 foreign markets. The majority of this business was Accounts Receivable Insurance (ARI). Given that nearly half of Canadian trade is conducted on short-term payment terms, ARI helps companies mitigate credit risk and leverage their receivables with financial institutions. Our insurance also allows them to offer their buyers more flexible payment options, including extended payment terms.

Our customers conducted more than $31.2 billion in business in high-growth emerging markets. Companies like Alberta's Hyduke Energy survived the ups and downs of the oil and gas industry by expanding into Mexico last year, winning a contract to provide partial drilling rig equipment packages for Mexican drilling contractor Grupo R. EDC helped develop the relationship and provided buyer financing.

Our financing activities delivered $14.6 billion in loans to Canadian clients and their foreign trading partners. We earned more than $1 billion in loan revenue and guarantee fees. This stems largely from more than $30 billion in commercial loans and guarantees to foreign companies in support of our Canadian clients and encompasses over $10 billion of loan advances made in 2011. We earned $234 million for coverage under our insurance programs and paid out $55 million in claims, in contrast to $126 million in 2010.

Strong growth in emerging markets

The continued uncertainty of traditional developed markets has motivated more Canadian companies to look into non-traditional markets for business, to ensure resilience moving forward. Our products and services facilitated $31.2 billion in business activity in these emerging markets in 2011, an increase of 26 per cent from 2010.

While high commodity prices contributed, much of the growth in emerging markets is a result of the investments we have made throughout the years in building relationships with our international strategic accounts. This is particularly true in Latin American, with companies such as PEMEX, Petrobras and Codelco, where our matchmaking and targeted loans contributed $15 billion in Canadian exports and investments.

Emerging markets now represent more than 30 per cent of our business. The business that we facilitated for our customers in the BRICM countries (Brazil, Russia, India, China and Mexico) increased to almost $17 billion, up from $11.4 billion last year. The biggest increase was in the People's Republic of China, which rose to $8.5 billion compared to $4 billion in 2010.

Emerging markets now represent **more than 30 per cent** of our business. China alone saw an increase of **56 per cent**, rising to **$8.5 billion**.

Canadian companies investing abroad

The economic crisis and strong dollar certainly underscored the importance and benefits of Canadian Direct Investment Abroad (CDIA). CDIA transactions include loans to help companies open facilities in new markets or participate in joint ventures, as well as insurance for sales by foreign affiliates of Canadian companies.

In 2011, our customers undertook 823 transactions related to their foreign investments, 44 per cent more than last year. The total value of these transactions was $5.9 billion, a 25 per cent increase over 2010.

Partnership preferred

Our ability to serve Canadian companies is greatly enhanced by our partnerships with private and public sector players including banks, insurance companies, sureties and brokers. These partnerships also allow us to serve Canadian companies through their financial intermediaries, rather than directly.

In 2011, the number of transactions we conducted with partners grew to 5,757, for a value of $42.8 billion, up from $28.7 billion in 2010. Of our 937 financing transactions, 805 or nearly 86 per cent were done in partnership with financial institutions.

Equity funds

As part of our commercial offerings, we are an active investor in direct venture and growth capital investments, and also partner with private sector fund managers, both domestically and internationally. During periods of constrained credit, this program is particularly helpful to small and medium-sized companies, as it gives them access to the private equity they need to penetrate the global marketplace.

In 2011 our equity investments reached a total of $694 million in outstanding commitments and investments compared to $643 million in 2010. These include $320 million with next-generation exporters, $120 million with mid-market growth exporters and $254 million focused on connecting Canadian companies with emerging markets.

For example, we invested USD 7 million in the Capital Alliance Private Equity III Limited of Nigeria fund, through which we will develop opportunities between Canadian companies and the fund's portfolio companies. Managed by African Capital Alliance Limited (ACA), the fund will focus on sectors key to the country's economic development, such as power, oil and gas, telecom, and financial services – all of which mirror Canada's export strengths. ACA's portfolio and pipeline companies have strong connections to Canada and are already creating opportunities for incremental Canadian trade with Nigeria.

Financing and insurance in the domestic space

We continued to provide trade-related financing solutions to Canadian companies in Canada through Canada's Economic Action Plan, which gave us temporary, additional flexibility to provide credit to Canadian companies. By working in a complementary fashion with Canadian private-sector financial and insurance institutions and the Business Development Bank of Canada (BDC), we helped position viable Canadian companies for recovery.

Under this program in 2011, we provided $3.1 billion in commercial solutions for 285 Canadian exporting companies, including $2.5 billion in direct financing, more than $454 million in domestic bonding and about $146 million in domestic credit insurance. We continued to participate as a reinsurer to private insurers, bringing additional capacity to the market for more than 163 small Canadian companies. In total, we have provided $9 billion in credit capacity to 569 Canadian companies for their trade related needs since March 2009, all of it in partnership with the private sector. This program, originally a two-year mandate from the Government of Canada, was extended until March 2012.

Sound Financial Management and Strengthened Transparency

MEASURES	2010 RESULTS	2011 PLAN	2011 RESULTS	2012 PLAN
Net income ($ millions)	1,475*	611	∧ 645	917
Return on equity %	18.5*	7.3	∧ 7.8	10.5
Productivity ratio %**	24.6	26.1	∧ 22.8	25.5

Ratings in our performance measures are as follows:

∧ *Target met or exceeded (> 98% of plan)*

<> *Target substantially met (≥ 95% and ≤ 98% of plan)*

V *Target not met (< 95% of plan)*

* *2010 results have been restated to reflect international financial reporting standards.*

** *Productivity ratio was previously named the Efficiency ratio.*

Through sound financial management, we ensure we have an adequate capital base to fulfill our mandate now and in the future. Operating on a self-sustaining basis with no annual appropriations from Parliament, we achieve self-sustainability by obtaining adequate return for risks taken, containing costs and appropriately managing risk.

This approach has enabled us to support almost $1,041 billion in exports and investments from the $1.3 billion in share capital invested in the Corporation by the Government of Canada since 1944.

We track our financial performance in three key performance measures; net income, return on equity and productivity ratio.

Under normal operating conditions we expect to earn net income in the range of $600 to $800 million annually. Fluctuations in the provision for credit losses, claims-related expenses and the fair value of financial instruments can cause net income to fall outside the range. Net income for 2011 was $645 million, in line with the 2011 Corporate Plan net income of $611 million, and a return to a more normal profitability level when compared to 2010. The higher net income in 2010 was attributed to a large reversal of provisions and low claims-related expenses. The return on equity of 7.8% in 2011 was in line with the Plan.

The productivity ratio of 22.8% was significantly more favourable than the Plan of 26.1%. Administrative expenses and expenses related to our leased aircraft portfolio were lower than anticipated in the plan while loan fee revenue and realized gains on marketable securities were higher than projected in the Plan, all contributing to the favourable variance. Our continued efforts on cost containment led to lower administrative expenses in most areas.

During 2011, in compliance with changes in the *Financial Administration Act*, EDC began releasing quarterly financial reports to the public. These quarterly reports include financial statements for the quarter and year to date as well as a narrative discussion on financial results, risks and significant changes to operations, personnel and programs.

DELIVERING VALUE TO EDC'S CUSTOMERS AND PARTNERS

We deliver value through reliable, flexible, timely and relevant service, focusing on the evolving needs of our customers regardless of their size, location or sector. Our workforce, the investments made in our technological architecture, our new head office and Lean process improvements all enabled us to provide value to Canadian global business in a cost-effective manner, and in a way that is socially responsible and upholds the expectations of Canadians.

	2010 RESULTS	2011 PLAN	2011 RESULTS	2012 PLAN
Net Promoter Score	72.1	70.0-77.0	^ 71.2	70.0-76.0 maintain
VfM to TCO ratio*	31:69	45:55	V 37:63	35:65
Employee engagement**	n/a	rank same as high-quality organizations	^ rank higher than high-quality organizations	rank same as high-quality organizations
Employee retention (%)	92.6	≥ Conference Board rate of 89.1	^ 90.3	≥ CB rate

Ratings in our performance measures are as follows:

- ^ *Target met or exceeded (> 98% of plan)*
- <> *Target substantially met (≥ 95% and ≤ 98% of plan)*
- V *Target not met (< 95% of plan)*

* *Value for money (VfM) – investments in IT that increase business performance.*
Total cost of ownership (TCO) – the costs of maintaining core business infrastructure and technology assets.

** *High-quality Organization norm is 74%, EDC achieved 78%.*

Measuring our success

Our ongoing efforts to deliver a positive customer experience are contributing to an improved Net Promoter Score (NPS), the most relevant measure by which we evaluate our success in customer satisfaction and loyalty. Our NPS for 2011, at 71.2, although down slightly from 2010, is a good indication that the majority of our customers would be likely to refer us to partners and associates.

The NPS is based on the question: "How likely is it that you would recommend EDC to a colleague who is also an exporter?" This single question allows us to track our progress in delivering value to customers and partners. Referral is considered one of the strongest measures of customer loyalty because it asks the customer to stake its reputation on EDC. Results indicate that we have a strong majority of promoters (73%); many passively satisfied clients (25%) and very few detractors (2%).

Account management ranked as the top driver in 2011. Other key drivers were service quality and the perception that our products are worth the time and effort.

Lean: delivering a positive customer experience

Improving our service delivery is one way we deliver greater value to our customers. By adopting the Lean methodology five years ago, we have changed the way we do business, including eliminating waste, simplifying processes and transforming technology to make our customers' experience more predictable and consistent.

In 2011, we launched a new Lean Accounts Receivable Insurance (ARI) credit granting function, which improved the internal

Our new head office was built to be green: rooms are designed to automatically detect the number of people and maintain the temperature accordingly; all furniture, carpets and window shades are made with a material with low volatile organic compounds, windows are high-efficiency, low-glare and heat-reflecting; carpets are 100 per cent recyclable and can be broken down and reused; and the parking garage features 152 bicycle spots. We will know if the building meets LEED Gold standards sometime in 2012.

process by eliminating bottlenecks. We also launched an improved process collaboration model for our Advisory Services teams that provide advice related to environmental and social impacts, technical and legal issues, and political, reputational and human rights risk. Moving forward, we plan to create a Lean Centre of Expertise, to ensure we stay abreast of lean best practices.

Value for money

Each year, we evaluate how our information technology investments are divided between Value for Money (VfM), investments in IT, which increase business performance, and Total Cost of Ownership (TCO), which are the costs of maintaining core business infrastructure and technology assets.

In 2011, our result of 37:63 did not reach our Corporate Plan of 45:55. While we did see a positive increase in VfM spend from 2010 when the ratio was 31:69, TCO spending was higher than plan due to the costs required to support an increasing number of business systems and system architectural complexity. It is expected that the upward pressure on TCO will continue in the near future, as we continue to modernize our legacy systems and information technology architecture.

New head office

In 2011, we consolidated all Ottawa-based staff in one building. The new, leased head office, which is being evaluated for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) gold standard certification, features enhanced technology including videoconferencing facilities and wireless tools that support flexible work arrangements, increased mobility and collaboration. This technology will create greater efficiencies, and hold travel costs flat, without sacrificing our standards of customer service.

Modernizing our business applications

Our Information Technology Strategy in 2011 focused on three main initiatives: to develop an information architecture that enables self-service business intelligence and reporting; to build common services and platforms to enable more seamless connectivity between our business and the supply chains of our clients; and to deploy a web channel that complements our other channels, with portals and content tailored to our stakeholders' requirements.

To support the strategy, several initiatives were identified as part of our Business Architecture Redesign program – namely to modernize our current business applications and build an architectural foundation that strengthens our partnerships with our customers, and to give employees quicker and easier access to decision-making information. In 2011, we implemented the first phase of the Credit Risk Rating Engine project, which updated and standardized our credit risk processes, addressed gaps in our risk rating processes and streamlined data flow to ensure information is received on a timely basis. Phase 1 of the new edc.ca was also completed, with the launch of our new website.

The future of work at EDC

By integrating design with the latest technologies, our new head office symbolizes the future of work at EDC: it promotes greater collaboration between employees and our customers, embodies our application of Lean processes and our approach to working more efficiently, more cooperatively and more creatively.

We also spent a good deal of effort this year strengthening our enterprise risk management framework. And, we elevated our risk management function to the executive level, appointing a senior executive to head all key aspects of risk management.

A culture of learning

Our human resources strategy is committed to ensuring that customers continue to be served by an engaged and committed workforce; a culture of learning is a cornerstone of our employment value proposition. We have a strong employee development program and offer courses within our five key learning streams: New Employees, Products & Services, Leadership Development, the "EDC Way" and Languages. Learning streams are aligned with our corporate goals and confirmed annually by EDC's Executive Team.

In 2011, support for the new building and new work environment was a priority. We delivered technology training sessions to all employees, which corresponded with each move of employees to the new building. To support change management efforts, training sessions were also provided for leaders on Managing Teams with Remote Employees and How to Run Effective Meetings.

We also renewed our emphasis on bilingualism in order to provide service to our customers in the official language of their choice. Leaders and key resources are the strategic focus for a B level of proficiency.

As greater numbers of our employees are working outside of Ottawa, efforts continued to increase accessibility of training through online delivery and "intensive" training weeks. We implemented a learning management system to establish the platform for "anytime, anyplace, any pace" access to learning. At the end of 2011, 50 per cent of our course offerings were available in non-classroom-type formats.

Training

Ongoing learning is one of our core values. A strong learning and development program contributes to employee engagement and ensures our employees maintain the skills and knowledge needed to help our customers.

Corporate-wide training was offered in 2011 to increase employees' understanding and awareness of the reasons behind our transformational change underway and to empower and engage employees to create a work environment with greater levels of trust and collaboration.

Our in-house language training program includes multiple options for learning, including classroom sessions, one-on-one language training sessions with senior leaders, intensive immersion programs, and online training and support. To further embed bilingualism and develop a bilingual work culture, opportunities are also being created outside the classroom for employees to practice in a day-to-day work environment.

In addition to benefiting our customers, together these measures result in a more engaged employee base. Our employee retention rate in 2011 was 90.3 per cent.

Corporate Social Responsibility

Delivering value also means operating in a socially responsible manner, which forms an integral part of our larger economic goal of enhancing Canada's trade performance. To ensure we stay in step with international best practices, in 2011, we conducted a strategic review of our CSR practices, benchmarking ourselves against our peers. For highlights on our environmental and social performance throughout 2011, please see the Corporate Social Responsibility section of this report. We also publish a comprehensive CSR annual report slated for release in May 2012.

CORPORATE **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Delivering **value** for our customers also involves carrying out business in the **socially responsible** manner that Canadians expect.

For us, **Corporate Social Responsibility** (CSR) is more than just compliance with policy or regulations – it is the integration of **values** such as **honesty**, **respect**, **fairness** and **integrity** into our daily business practices. We believe that good business – adopting and embracing these principles while we **facilitate trade** for Canadian investors and exporters – is good for business.

The following are highlights of our CSR program in 2011.

We also produce a comprehensive online CSR Annual Report that details all of our activities in the areas of Business Ethics, the Environment, Transparency, Community Investment and Employee Engagement. This year's annual report is slated for release in late May on **www.edc.ca/csr**.

2011 CSR Scorecard

PRIORITY	ACTIVITY	IMPACT
Environmental and Social Review	First Canadian financial institution and first Export Credit agency elected to the Equator Principles Steering Committee.	We are able to influence the direction of the Equator Principles (EPs) banks, a group of like-minded financial institutions pursuing a common level of environmental and social review, and further embed the EPs with our customers, banking partners and Export Credit Agency peers.
Transparency	Implemented new disclosure provisions.	Working towards greater transparency on Category A projects.
Combatting Corruption	Re-examined our Anti-Corruption Policy guidelines and procedures, after Canada's most significant corruption conviction, and enhanced our due diligence on transactions and discussions with customers.	Raised awareness with our customers on expectations that they manage their risks.
Human Rights	Developed internal efficiencies to introduce a more streamlined process for human rights assessments.	More effective analysis of human rights impacts.
Climate Change	Developed a Clean Tech strategy.	Able to address sustainable resource use through direct support to exporters and investors with technologies in this sector.

Election to the Equator Principles Steering Committee

In 2011, we became the first export credit agency and the first Canadian financial institution to be represented on the Steering Committee of the Equator Principles (EP). The Equator Principles are a financial industry benchmark for determining, assessing and managing social and environmental risk in project financing. The EP banks are committed to a common level of implementation. The EP Steering Committee is composed of 14 members that coordinate the administration, management and development of the EPs on behalf of the member financial institutions and associates.

We first adopted the EPs in 2007, reflecting our ongoing commitment to conduct our international business in a socially and environmentally responsible manner. Currently, 73 financial institutions in 27 countries have officially adopted the EPs, covering over 70 per cent of international project finance debt in emerging markets.

Being part of the Steering Committee allows us to have a more direct hand in developing more common ground for corporate social responsibility internationally.

First year of our new Environmental and Social Risk Management Framework

We understand that there are environmental and social risks involved in the business we support. As such, it is critical that we have strong procedures to identify and reduce potential adverse impacts of these risks. In late 2010 we finalized revisions to the policies that guide our approach to reviewing and assessing the environmental – and social – risks of our business, under a new Environmental and Social Risk Management Framework.

Greater transparency

Within the new Framework, in 2011 we made the IFC Performance Standards our dominant reference standard for environmental and social project performance in developing countries. We also began providing more information on Category A projects (those likely to have significant adverse environmental effects) through project review summaries containing information on project categorization, the rationale for our support and any relevant environmental and social issues reviewed.

Combating corruption as a competitive advantage

People often regard corruption as a moral issue when it is in fact also an economic and legal issue. At its base, corruption – and bribery – distort the rules of fair play in international trade, resulting in inferior goods and services for inflated prices.

On the legal front, corruption of a foreign official is an indictable criminal offence punishable by five years in prison. In fact, 2011 witnessed Canada's first significant conviction of a Canadian private sector firm under the *Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act* (CFPOA) and other investigations which are ongoing.

As a result, we set about to re-examine our anti-corruption policy guidelines and procedures to ensure they are best in class.

We also reinforced our working relationship with the leading anti-corruption NGO, Transparency International Canada, as a means of enhancing our own understanding of legal risks and best practices, not only for due diligence, but also to learn what other companies are doing to combat corruption.

In 2011, 54 transactions reviewed for CSR risks resulted in enhanced anti-corruption due diligence, which afforded us the opportunity to explain to our customers where we felt they faced corruption risks and what they should put in place to protect themselves.

Chief Corporate Responsibility Advisor appointed

EDC has a well-earned reputation for high standards of CSR, as well as the ability to implement these standards in transactions in a practical and effective way that supports our mandate. The world of CSR is ever-evolving and our goal is to ensure that we maintain this standard of excellence as it relates to all of our business decisions.

To that end, in 2011 Signi Schneider was appointed Chief Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Advisor, to lead a team of environmental and corporate responsibility experts to ensure we conduct our business in a socially responsible manner. Ms. Schneider joined EDC in 2002 in the Political Risk Analysis Department. She has experience in the mining and oil and gas sectors and emerging markets, and most recently was responsible for human rights and political risk assessments.

In 2011 Signi Schneider was appointed Chief CSR Advisor.

Throughout the year, we also developed internal efficiencies for a more streamlined process for human rights assessments, and developed a Clean Tech strategy, which will help us address climate change through direct support to exporters and investors with clean technologies.

The world of CSR is **ever-evolving and our goal** is to ensure that we **maintain our standard of excellence**.

Beyond Exports: EDC and CARE Canada

Outside Canada, we have engaged in a partnership with CARE Canada to assist small, business development projects around the world through a joint global community investment initiative: *Beyond Exports*. In each year of this four-year program, we invest $170,000 and assign staff to various CARE enterprise development projects around the world.

In 2009, our first two volunteers were assigned to Peru, where they lent their expertise to several local agricultural businesses. Since then, we have sent another volunteer to Peru and four more to work with CARE Zambia. In 2011, we sent our first volunteer to India. To date, 11 volunteers have participated in this program.

In the third year of our partnership with CARE Canada, we sent our first volunteer to work with CARE India.

Helping marginal Indian farmers overcome poverty

In September 2011 we sent our first volunteer, Bern Chartrand, to work with CARE India, which has a strong presence in the states and communities that face extreme poverty and discrimination. Bern was located in Gujarat, the fastest-growing state in India, but one with pockets of extreme poverty and disenfranchisement. The goal of his project (K-LEAP) was to help marginal and small-yield farmers engage in income-generating activities with the support of self-help groups. His role was to help establish three AgroService Centres (ASCs) throughout the district; affordable depots to buy feed, seeds, veterinary services and fertilizers – and to lay the foundation for the ASCs to operate on a self-sustaining basis when they are handed over to the farmer groups in 2013.

INVESTOR RELATIONS

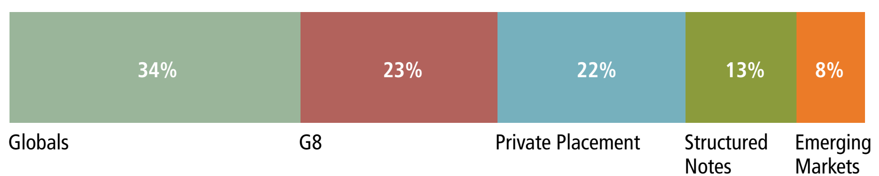
2011 Summary

The year began with of sense of optimism about the global economic outlook, but by mid-year that optimism was in retreat and financial market conditions began to deteriorate. With a renewal of European sovereign debt concerns – which spread into the core economies – and dislocations in several core European Bond markets, credit concerns were rekindled, particularly with European banks. The increased funding pressure on these financial institutions and continued deleveraging contributed to the economic slowdown that we witnessed in the second half of the year, which saw a general flight to safety in international financial markets.

European officials did, however, become more aggressive in trying to resolve the underlying issues and restore confidence in the system. And while recent adjustments are a step in the right direction, markets will need additional information before confidence is fully restored.

In this environment – where investors place a premium on safety and quality – we benefited from increased investor interest. Demand for our products exceeded our forecast and we borrowed USD 5.75 billion. Throughout the year, we continued to see dynamic growth in our investor base and heavy demand for our transactions when we went to market.

2011 Highlights



Our borrowing program is based on five key components: US dollar benchmark transactions (Globals), issuing in G8 currencies, pursuing emerging market currencies, private placements and structured notes.

US Dollar benchmarks

Our first benchmark was a USD 1-billion, three-year Global bond completed in April. Building on interest in the three-year sector and strong demand for credit of the Government of Canada, the transaction was significantly oversubscribed with a USD 2.6 billion order book. Central banks made up the largest portion of accounts – a testament to EDC's Canadian credit quality.

The second USD Global, a five-year, was executed in October. The order book grew quickly and reached the USD 1 billion threshold within hours. The price guidance was revised and the book closed with orders in excess of USD 1.9 billion. The geographic distribution was diverse and it included a significant presence of Central Banks and Official Institutions.

G8 Issuance

We also targeted other G8 currencies and issued two British Pounds (GBP) bonds in 2011. The first was a GBP 200-million, two-year bond that was acquired by investors from Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The second was a GBP 250-million nine-month private placement. We will continue with this strategy to fund in the G8 markets as a means of achieving investor diversification.

At the beginning of 2011, we were encouraged by the depth of demand in the Kangaroo market. Market intelligence revealed international investors were increasing their Australian dollar portfolios and were receptive to gaining exposure to Canadian credit. These conditions created the ideal backdrop and we issued a AUD 500-million, five-year Kangaroo bond, which was well received by domestic and international investors.

Our bonds are the full faith and credit obligations of the Government of Canada.

Risk Rating

	DOMESTIC CURRENCY		FOREIGN CURRENCY	
	Long-term	Short-term	Long-term	Short-term
Moody's	Aaa	P-1	Aaa	P-1
Standard & Poor's	AAA	A-1 +	AAA	A-1 +
DBRS	AAA	R-1 (high)	AAA	R-1 (high)
JCR	AAA	–	AAA	–

Zero per cent BIS risk weighted according to Basel II guidelines.

Australia's regulators subsequently announced changes to meet new global banking regulations. The Sovereign supranational agency (SSA) sector did not qualify as eligible assets under their liquidity standards. Consequently, issuance into the Australian market slowed dramatically.

As the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority releases information about the evolving regulatory environment, EDC will assess the implications to the SSA sector and the impact on our funding strategy.

Private placements

The amount of private placements increased in 2011. Over the past three years we have focused our investor relations efforts in the United States – a strategy that has diversified our investors' portfolios, particularly among institutional accounts in America and the Caribbean. These transactions provided investors with name diversification and access to Canadian credit.

The remaining funding was done through structured transactions and niche transactions in a variety of currencies and terms.

2012 Outlook

The sovereign debt crisis continues to impact global financial markets. Canada has remained resilient and benefits from its safe haven status. It is difficult to predict what market conditions will be in 2012 as the situation in Europe continues to unfold.

In 2012, our funding program is expected to be USD 6 billion. We will target benchmark transactions, medium-term notes and private placements with an emphasis on US dollars, G8 currencies and bonds denominated in emerging market currencies in support of our customers. The growth of the US market will remain a priority in 2012.

In the current environment, investors are seeking direct dialogue and more detailed information to assist with their investment decisions. Investor marketing remains a strategic priority and senior management will embark on a series of initiatives including one-on-one meetings, panel participation as well as targeted conferences.

Our bonds are the full faith and credit obligations of the Government of Canada. The ratings reflect our status as an agent of her Majesty in right of Canada and EDC's 100 per cent ownership by the Government of Canada.

We service our debt from our own resources and our borrowings are the Government of Canada's full obligations, with access to the Consolidated Revenue Fund (the government's primary account) ensuring timeliness of payment. Throughout our history, this mechanism has never been used.

2012 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

The following is an overview of the business strategy and performance measures of the 2012-2016 Corporate Plan, a summary of which is available at **ww.edc.ca/corporateplan**.

The following table depicts our scorecard for 2012 and key measures of success and planning performance for 2012.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES	2011 ACTUAL	2012 PLAN
Net Promoter Score	71.2	70.0-76.0 maintain
Total business facilitated ($B)	102.8	3-6% growth
Business in emerging markets ($B)	31.2	4-8% growth
CDIA transactions	823	3-6% growth
Partnerships transactions	5,757	4-8% growth
VfM to TCO ratio	37:63	35:65
Financial measures		
Productivity ratio (%)	22.8	25.5
Net income ($M)	645	917
Return on equity (%)	7.8	10.5
Employee measures		
Employee engagement	Rank same as high-quality institutions	Rank same as high-quality institutions
Employee retention (%)	90.3	≥ Conference Board rate of 89.1

The planning environment

The current planning environment is one of continued economic uncertainty. Sudden changes with the potential to disrupt trade and investment activities, such as debt crises, social and political turmoil and natural disasters, are expected to occur more frequently in the future. At the same time, opportunities to sell Canadian goods and services overseas will intensify over the coming years, driven by the rapid increase in wealth in emerging markets, the signing of new trade agreements by the Government of Canada, and the development of Canada's potential in industries such as transportation, information and communications technology and infrastructure.

The world economy is recovering slowly and its momentum is fragile. After plunging almost 24 per cent in 2009, Canadian exports grew by 10 per cent in 2010 and 11 per cent in 2011. While the worst of the financial crisis may be behind us, Canada's exports are not expected to reach pre-recession levels until later this year. EDC forecasts that Canadian exports will grow at a rate of close to 5 per cent per year, on average, over the next five years, with commodities, auto, aerospace and industrial machinery and equipment sectors expected to do particularly well.

Canadian trade is diversifying quickly as companies respond to strong demand in emerging markets where growth in consumer, business and government spending is bringing opportunities in all industries. Sectors such as auto and industrial machinery will continue recovering, while demand for Canada's resources remains firm. Innovation will allow the Canadian aerospace industry to enter a new growth phase while underpinning the development of other sectors such as health sciences, the digital economy and environmental technologies.

Our three trade creating priorities for 2012

- Aerospace sector
- Clean technologies
- India infrastructure

Business Strategy

Our Business Strategy focuses on the role we can play in helping Canadian companies respond to challenges and opportunities. In 2011, we adopted a new framework, which serves as the architecture for the 2012-2016 Corporate Plan. The new framework takes into account the four dimensions present in everything we do: business development, operations, risk management and financial sustainability. With a goal of creating benefits for Canada, our ability to be effective, adaptable and resilient requires a balance of all four of these dimensions in all key decisions.

In addition, our two overarching principles: a Partnership-Preferred Philosophy and a commitment to Corporate Social Responsibility will also continue to guide our decision making on key corporate initiatives.

A Partnership-Preferred Philosophy

Working alongside our private sector partners in a complementary manner is our preferred business model. It makes for better, seamless customer service, and ensures that our capacity is deployed where it is needed in an efficient manner. Similarly, we work closely with the Government of Canada and other Crown corporations.

Over the planning period, we will deepen our relationships with the financial industry, and focus on distributing our solutions to exporters across Canada; we will also strengthen our online service offering, making it easier for banks and other lenders to help deploy our solutions for the benefit of their clients. We will also enhance our relationships with players in the broader government community, particularly the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade's (DFAIT) Trade Commissioner Service, Business Development Bank of Canada and the Canadian Commercial Corporation.

Our commitment to Corporate Social Responsibility

Companies today have an increased responsibility to consider the ethical, environmental and social impacts of their business. Canadian companies operate in all sectors and have established a reputation, both in Canada and abroad, for conducting business in a fair, open and responsible manner. As a partner, we share responsibility for that reputation. In 2011, we completed a strategic review of our Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) practices, benchmarking ourselves against the practices of export credit agencies (ECA) and private sector peers, to set a strategic direction for the coming years. Three themes emerged. Over the planning period, we will engage with our partners to keep pace with evolving standards, support a level playing field, and promote consistent implementation and application of the IFC Performance Standards, as well as greater commonality among ECAs and financial institutions in addressing human rights issues. Secondly, we will focus on providing financial solutions for the clean tech sector. Thirdly, we plan to enhance transparency through more robust disclosure of the environmental and social impacts of the projects we finance or insure, and enhance profiles of our CSR policies and performance to the public.

Delivering financial solutions and creating trade opportunities

Moving forward, we believe that the uncertain environment in which Canadian companies operate will lead to continued demand for our core services, particularly those that mitigate risk. Our suite of financial and risk management products, trade advisory solutions and matchmaking experience will play a key role in expanding Canada's trade over the next five years. Additionally, we will increase efforts to create and develop trade opportunities for Canadian companies by using our capital to "pull" exports from Canada, connecting Canadian companies with foreign buyers, working with foreign multinationals present in Canada, and assisting Canadian companies with overseas investment.

Three trade-creating initiatives

Over 2012, we will launch three strategic initiatives in areas where the potential to create new trade and investment opportunities is significant. The first is aimed at the Canadian Aerospace industry. The advent of the CSeries program could change the face of the industry and drive the country's global leadership in this sector. We are positioning ourselves to play a role in providing solutions to ensure that the growth potential of this industry can be realized.

Secondly, the clean technologies (clean tech) industry is one with huge opportunities that match Canada's large pool of established and emerging expertise. Through this initiative, we will extend financial solutions to commercially viable companies and

Working alongside our **private sector partners** in a complementary manner is our **preferred business model**.

technologies in the clean technology space. We will carefully assess a series of factors, such as whether a company, its technology and associated contracts or projects are commercially viable, and consider extending the financial solutions required in partnership Canada's private financial sector. We will also attempt to match Canada's clean tech capabilities with global opportunities, and provide trade advice to Canadian companies – in both cases, in close partnership with the Government of Canada and provincial trade partners and Sustainable Development Technology Canada (SDTC).

The third initiative is targeted at infrastructure opportunities in India, an economy expected to expand at an annual rate of more than 8 per cent over the next five years. Supporting India's rapid economic growth will require massive investment in new infrastructure ranging from power generation and transmission to transportation and municipal services. The Indian government has clearly indicated its commitment to delivering this infrastructure, with spending expected to reach $1 trillion over the next five years. The need to engage foreign resources, expertise and capital to build such infrastructure will present significant opportunities to Canadian companies.

Enhancing productivity and building organizational resilience

We have recently achieved productivity gains by reshaping our organizational structures, revamping our processes across business functions and upgrading our technology, and we will continue to implement initiatives that improve performance and refine our productivity measures. We are currently in the process of redesigning our external and internal web portals to deliver better service to our customers and partners. The strategy for our external website is to provide an effective and engaging personalized, self-serve user experience where appropriate. The website changes are driven by three main objectives: to satisfy growing customer expectations, to increase operational efficiency, and to leverage "web intelligence" to drive proactive engagement.

By introducing the Lean process methodology five years ago, we have been transforming the way we work; strengthening the quality of our products and services, increasing our internal productivity and delivering more value to our customers. The Lean process presents opportunities to eliminate waste, shorten wait times and make our customers' experience more predictable and consistent. To ensure the continued success of these initiatives, we will create a "Lean Centre of Expertise," a team of senior experts to stay abreast of industry best practices and provide support to the organization.

Taken together, these and other initiatives will support the delivery of our solutions to Canadian businesses and our commitment to operational efficiency and sound financial management. These efforts have helped contain costs by enabling the corporation to deliver more value per employee, and provide greater value to its clients.

Cost containment

Sound financial management provides the foundation for the deployment of our financial services, and cost containment is an ongoing discipline at EDC. The Government of Canada announced in Budget 2011 the undertaking of a Strategic and Operating Review (SOR) in order to identify areas for savings. As a non appropriation-dependent Crown corporation, we are not formally subject to the SOR but are committed to the spirit and intent of the exercise by undertaking a self-review to identify efficiencies. As such, we will strive to improve productivity across our operations. We have made significant investments in Lean processes and technology in order to contain and reduce costs over the long term, and conducted an in-depth review of our cost structure and identified areas for continued focus. For 2012, our administrative expenses are targeted at $303 million. Targeted reductions will be made in travel, marketing and external business development. We will also be targeting a productivity ratio of 24-26% for 2012 and beyond, whereby we will commit to spending no more than approximately $0.25 for every incremental dollar of net revenue that we earn.

Measuring success

Our measurement program enables us to track our performance against the strategic objectives presented in our Business Strategy. They include the Net Promoter Score (which measures customer satisfaction), total business facilitated (including business in emerging markets), the number of Canadian Direct Investment Abroad transactions, the number of partnership transactions, and measures relating to financial performance and employee retention and engagement. The measurement program also estimates how our activities contribute to the benefit of Canada's economy.

Customer-related measures

Net Promoter Score

The Net Promoter Score (NPS) is the measure we use to evaluate our success in customer satisfaction and loyalty. NPS measures our reputation and the likelihood that a customer will recommend EDC to colleagues or other businesses.

Business measures

Total Business Facilitated

Total Business Facilitated provides an order of magnitude of the business Canadian companies carry out with the help of our solutions. It is subject to variation from a range of external factors, such as exchange rates and commodity prices.

Business in emerging markets

Emerging markets present significant opportunities for Canadian companies to diversify their customer base and take advantage of growth opportunities as host economies develop. We expect growth in emerging market business to be slightly stronger than our overall growth, as Canadian companies continue to diversify their activities.

Canadian Direct Investment Abroad (CDIA)

The facilitation of CDIA is another way we measure our success in strengthening Canada's trade capacity. Canadian companies use our services, insurance and financing programs to facilitate their CDIA in order to globalize their operations and create a competitive advantage. Investments in foreign markets by Canadian companies are an important source of benefits to Canada.

Partnering to serve Canadian companies

Our Partnership-Preferred Philosophy translates into a steady growth of the business we conduct by sharing risks with private sector partners, which enhances our ability to effectively serve Canadian companies. Partnerships enable us to serve Canadian companies through their established financial intermediaries, allowing us to share risk and provide credit enhancements to banks and sureties, making it more attractive for them to extend financing or coverage to customers. Performance is measured by the number of partnership transactions facilitated.

Leveraging technology to support the Business Strategy

We measure the allocation of information technology dollars between Value for Money initiatives (VfM) and Total Cost of Ownership (TCO). VfM refers to discretionary technology investments that drive business value. TCO refers to technology investments required to maintain core technology assets and infrastructure.

Our goal is to devote more resources to delivering on VfM objectives, while also managing TCO. In fact, since 2003, our VfM to TCO ratio has changed from 23:77 to 37:63 in 2011. However, as we continue to redesign our IT architecture, we expect this ratio will decrease in 2012 to 35:65.

Measuring financial performance

We measure our financial performance in three areas: the Productivity Ratio, Net Income and Return on Equity (ROE). These measures track our ability to deliver value to our customers, partners and shareholder, through sound financial management.

The Productivity Ratio, previously named the Efficiency Ratio, measures the operational efficiency of the corporation as investments in people and technology are required to keep pace with the growth and complexity of the business. It is the ratio of administrative expenses to net revenue, excluding debt relief.

Our total earnings are reflected in Net Income, the net result of our financing, investment, insurance and risk management activities.

Return on Equity (ROE) measures EDC's profitability by calculating our net income as a percentage of equity. It takes into account both the profitability of EDC and the risk of the business undertaken.

Employee measures

Leveraging people

Our people strategy aims to attract and retain a highly qualified workforce in order to successfully implement our business strategy today and in the years to come. How well this is accomplished is measured by employee feedback on their engagement with EDC and by an employee retention rate.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Norman M. Betts
Fredericton, New Brunswick

First appointed to EDC's Board of Directors in 2007, Dr. Betts was reappointed for a second term in February 2010. Dr. Betts has an extensive record of public service. As the MLA for Southwest Miramichi, he served the people of New Brunswick as Minister of Finance from 1999 to 2001 and Minister of Business New Brunswick from 2001 to 2003. Dr. Betts is currently an associate professor with the Faculty of Business Administration at the University of New Brunswick and sits on several other Boards of Directors including New Brunswick Power Holdings, Tembec Inc., and the Nature Conservancy for the Atlantic region. He holds a PhD in Management from Queen's School of Business and is a chartered accountant.

Jacques Boivin
Quebec City, Quebec

Mr. Boivin was appointed to EDC's Board of Directors in March 2009. A partner at Quebec City law firm Beauvais Truchon g.p., Mr. Boivin specializes in mergers and acquisitions, sales and financing, as well as bankruptcy and insolvency. He has also served as an instructor at the École du Barreau du Québec. Mr. Boivin is a member of the Barreau du Québec, the Canadian Bar Association and INSOL International. In addition to his law practice, Mr. Boivin is active in his community and serves on boards of organizations that support education and health services.

Jeff Burghardt
Oakville, Ontario

Mr. Burghardt was appointed to EDC's Board of Directors in June 2008. He has worked in the agricultural industry for more than 25 years, including 10 years as President and Chief Executive Officer of Prince Rupert Grain Ltd. and as Chair of the Northwest Corridor Development Corporation. A leading advocate for his region, Mr. Burghardt has served as an industry advisor to both federal and provincial governments on issues surrounding transportation, economic development and investment.

Adam Chowaniec
Ottawa, Ontario

Dr. Chowaniec was appointed to EDC's Board of Directors in April 2008. Currently Chairman of the Board of Directors of Zarlink Semiconductor Inc., he has held executive positions at Acadia University, Bell Northern Research, Nortel Networks, Commodore International and Calmos Systems. After serving as both president and vice-president of Newbridge Networks, Dr. Chowaniec was the founding CEO of Tundra Semiconductor Corporation in 1995. From 2006 to 2008, he was Chair of the Ontario Premier's Research and Innovation Council. He has been widely recognized for his leadership, business excellence and innovation, and was named Business Person of the Year by the Ottawa Chamber of Commerce in 1999.

Herbert M. Clarke
St. John's, Newfoundland

Mr. Clarke was appointed to EDC's Board of Directors in 2009. He has substantial private and public sector experience in the areas of public policy and industry-government relationships, particularly as they relate to shipbuilding, marine construction, fish and fish products, and energy. Mr. Clarke is president of HMC Associates Ltd., a private consulting and investment firm. Previously, he served as Newfoundland and Labrador's Clerk of the Executive Council and Secretary to Cabinet, the most senior position in the province's public service. Mr. Clarke has been a member of the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board, founding Chairman of the Fisheries Resource Conservation Council, and Public Review Commissioner for a major offshore oil and gas project.

Jim Dinning
Chair, Calgary, Alberta

Mr. Dinning became Chair of Export Development Canada in 2007. He is Chair of Western Financial Group and has extensive experience in the private sector as a senior executive and as chair and director of a number of multinational and export-oriented Canadian companies. Mr. Dinning served in senior public sector leadership roles during his 11-year tenure as a member of the Alberta legislative assembly, including Minister of Education and Provincial Treasurer. He also serves as Chancellor of the University of Calgary.

Linda M. O. Hohol

Calgary, Alberta

Ms. Hohol was appointed to EDC's Board of Directors in 2007. With significant experience in the financial sector and expertise in venture capital financing and wealth management, Ms. Hohol was President of the TSX Venture Exchange from 2002 to 2007, after a long career with CIBC, which included a position as Executive Vice-President of Wealth Management. She is a Director of several non-profit and private sector corporations, including ATB Financial, EllisDon Construction and United Way of Calgary, and has been recognized as one of the 100 Most Powerful Women in Canada.

Donald A. MacLeod

Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

Mr. MacLeod was appointed to EDC's Board of Directors in 2008. Currently serving as vice-president and senior counsel for J. Ray McDermott Canada, Ltd. (Secunda Marine Services), Mr. MacLeod has held senior management positions within the organization since 1989. He has extensive involvement in commercial transactions in Canada and internationally within the shipping and offshore oil and gas sector. Mr. MacLeod is Chair of the Shipowners' Mutual Protection and Indemnity Association (Luxembourg), and holds positions on several of its affiliates and management committees. He is a member of the Nova Scotia Barristers' Society.

Stephen S. Poloz

President and Chief Executive Officer, Ottawa, Ontario

Mr. Poloz was appointed President and Chief Executive Officer in January 2011, after nearly 30 years of public and private sector experience in financial markets, forecasting and economic policy. He joined EDC in 1999 as vice-president and chief economist, and in 2004 was promoted to senior vice-president, corporate affairs and chief economist, adding responsibility for corporate planning, communications, government and international relations, engineering, corporate social responsibility and corporate research. From 2008 to 2010 he was senior vice-president, financing, with responsibility for all of EDC's lending programs, in addition to the economics and corporate and international trade intelligence groups. Prior to joining EDC, Mr. Poloz spent five years with Montreal-based BCA Research, and 14 years with the Bank of Canada in Ottawa. He has been a visiting scholar at the International Monetary Fund in Washington, and at the Economic Planning Agency in Tokyo. He has served as president of the Ottawa Economics Association and is a Certified International Trade Professional.

John R. Rooney

Calgary, Alberta

Mr. Rooney was first appointed to EDC's Board of Directors in 2007 and was reappointed in January 2010. A Calgary-based entrepreneurial executive with technical background in finance, he currently serves as Chairman and CEO of Northern Blizzard Resources Inc. Mr. Rooney is a Chartered Accountant and Chartered Business Valuator and with more than 20 years of experience primarily in the oil and gas industry. He also serves as a director of several public and private companies and not-for-profit organizations.

Jeffrey Steiner

Toronto, Ontario

Mr. Steiner was appointed to EDC's Board of Directors in December 2010. Before establishing New Franchise Media in 2010, Mr. Steiner served approximately seven years as president and chief executive officer of the Toronto Economic Development Corporation (TEDCO), and three years as a board member of the Alcohol and Gaming Commission of Ontario. Mr. Steiner currently serves as Chair of the Governance Committee on the Board of Directors of the Ontario Centres of Excellence Inc., which oversees government investment in the commercialization of university R&D through industry-academic collaboration and venture capital finance. He is an active member of the Young Presidents' Organization (YPO) Toronto Chapter and the Institute of Corporate Directors with an ICD.D designation.

Darlene Thibault

Laval, Quebec

Ms. Thibault was appointed to EDC's Board of Directors in January, 2010. A Director at the Bank of Nova Scotia since 2005, Ms. Thibault is responsible for Credit Lease Scotia and the Immigrant Investor Program in the Quebec region. Her 20-year career in the financial industry has included positions at HSBC Bank, the Bank of Montreal, Bombardier Capital Ltd., AT&T Capital Canada Inc. and Pitney Bowes Leasing.

EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT TEAM

Left to right: Rajesh Sharma, Derek Layne, Ken Kember, Sherry Noble (Retired December 31, 2011), Jim McArdle, Stephen Poloz, Pierre Gignac, Susanne Laperle, Benoit Daignault.

Benoit Daignault

Senior Vice-President and Global Head, Financing and Investments

Benoit Daignault was appointed Senior Vice-President, Global Head, Financing and Investments in January 2012, after serving as Senior Vice-President, Business Development since he joined EDC in 2004. He currently leads EDC's various lending practices including Commercial Finance, Corporate and Asset-based lending, Project Finance, as well as the Equity Investment program. Previously, Mr. Daignault spent more than 10 years with General Electric Capital, where he held increasingly senior positions in both Canada and the U.S. Mr. Daignault has a Baccalaureat in Business Administration from l'École des Hautes Études Commerciales in Montreal and is a CFA charterholder. He completed the Proteus program of London Business School and the Senior Executive Program of Columbia University.

Pierre Gignac

Senior Vice-President and Chief Risk Officer, Enterprise Risk Management

Pierre Gignac was appointed Senior Vice-President, Enterprise Risk Management in January 2012, after serving as Senior Vice-President, Insurance since January 2004. He is responsible for risk management, legal services, and security services. Mr. Gignac joined EDC in April 1999 as Director, Claims and Insurance Accounting and later moved to Vice-President, Insurance and Loans Services and then Vice-President, Short-term Credit and Risk Assessment. Prior to joining EDC, Mr. Gignac held senior posts during his 14-year career at Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. Mr. Gignac is a Fellow of the Society of Actuaries, Fellow of the Canadian Institute of Actuaries, and a Chartered Financial Analyst. He is a graduate of Columbia University's Senior Executive Program and from Laval University in Quebec City.

Ken Kember

Senior Vice-President, Finance, and Chief Financial Officer

As Senior Vice-President, Finance, and Chief Financial Officer, Ken Kember leads the finance organization, including Treasury, Financial Planning and Reporting, Corporate Accounting, Loans Services, Cash Management and Corporate Services. Mr. Kember has held various positions of increasing responsibility in the Finance Group, and served as Vice-President and Corporate Controller for six years prior to taking on his current role in 2009. Prior to joining EDC in 1995, he was a senior manager in the accounting and audit group of PricewaterhouseCoopers in Ottawa. Mr. Kember is a chartered accountant and a certified management accountant. He also serves on the board of the national capital region chapter of Financial Executives International.

Susanne Laperle

Senior Vice-President, Human Resources and Communications

Susanne Laperle was appointed Senior Vice-President, Human Resources in February 2001. Ms. Laperle is responsible for EDC's Human Resources Group, including Total Compensation, Business Partners, Recruitment, Learning and Development, Organizational Effectiveness, and Internal Communications. She has extensive experience in human resources leadership, strategy and service from a number of challenging corporate environments. Prior to joining EDC, Ms. Laperle was a Vice-President of Human Resources and Communications for several major Canadian retail companies, facilitating change across large organizations. Ms. Laperle was also a senior consultant with the John C. Williams Group in Toronto, where she specialized in human resources and communications to both service industry and public-sector clients. Ms. Laperle has an MBA from the University of Toronto.

Derek Layne

Senior Vice-President, Business Solutions and Innovation

Derek Layne was appointed as Senior Vice-President, Business Solutions and Innovation in January, 2012. In this capacity Mr. Layne is responsible for managing the technology platforms, information systems, as well as the centres of expertise for business intelligence, process and program support that enable EDC's operations. Mr. Layne previously held various management positions within EDC's lending practice and served as EDC's Chief Risk Officer for the past four years prior to assuming his current role. He has over 19 years of experience in underwriting international financing. Prior to joining EDC in 1992, Mr. Layne worked for an engineering firm.

Jim McArdle

Senior Vice-President, Corporate Affairs and Secretary

Jim McArdle was appointed Senior Vice-President, Corporate Affairs and Secretary in January 2012, after serving as Senior Vice-President, Legal Services & Secretary since 2006. Mr. McArdle is responsible for Planning and External Relations, Corporate Social Responsibility, Economics, Enterprise Portfolio Management and is Secretary to the Board. Mr. McArdle joined EDC as a Legal Counsel in 1993 and became Senior Legal Counsel in 1994. He was appointed General Counsel and Senior Assistant Secretary in July 2002. Prior to joining EDC, he was a member of a national Toronto law firm for 10 years. He is a graduate of Columbia University's Senior Executive Program.

Stephen S. Poloz

President and Chief Executive Officer

Stephen Poloz was appointed President and Chief Executive Officer in January 2011, after nearly 30 years of public and private sector experience in financial markets, forecasting and economic policy. He joined EDC in 1999 as Vice-President and Chief Economist, and in 2004 was promoted to Senior Vice-President, Corporate Affairs and Chief Economist, adding responsibility for corporate planning, communications, government and international relations, engineering, corporate social responsibility and corporate research. From 2008 to 2010 he was Senior Vice-President, Financing Products Group, with responsibility for all of EDC's lending programs, in addition to the economics and corporate and international trade intelligence groups.

Prior to joining EDC, Mr. Poloz spent five years with Montreal-based BCA Research, and 14 years with the Bank of Canada in Ottawa. He has been a visiting scholar at the International Monetary Fund in Washington, and at the Economic Planning Agency in Tokyo. Mr. Poloz served as President of the Ottawa Economics Association and is a Certified International Trade Professional.

Rajesh Sharma

Senior Vice-President, Business Development

Rajesh Sharma was appointed Senior Vice-President, Business Development in January 2012, after serving as Senior Vice-President, Financing Products Group since 2011. Mr. Sharma leads the business strategy of the corporation through sector teams specialized in the major global supply chains. He is also responsible for the network of EDC's offices and representations in Canada and overseas. Since joining EDC in 1995, Mr. Sharma has overseen various product lines including Project and Structured Finance, Corporate Lending and Political Risk Insurance operations. Prior to joining EDC, Mr. Sharma spent four years with Ontario Hydro. Mr. Sharma has an MBA from the University of Windsor in Canada, and an MPhil. in Economics and MA Honours in Economics, from Panjab University in India.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES AT EDC

Board stewardship

The stewardship of EDC resides with its Board of Directors composed of members experienced in business, finance, investment and risk management. In 2011 the board worked with the newly appointed CEO, endorsing his vision for the Corporation. The term of the board Chair was extended by two years, enabling continuity of governance.

The board was fully engaged as EDC continued to expand its risk management programs, with an increased focus on enterprise risk management. The board participated in the annual risk identification and evaluation survey. The Risk Management Committee reported regularly on the status of transactions with challenging or unique aspects. Discussions took place on the relationship between EDC's capital management framework and the corporation's operational governance and risks. These discussions contributed to an expansion of EDC's current stress-testing practices. At year end, the CEO proposed and the board approved an executive realignment, which created the new position of Senior Vice-President, Enterprise Risk Management.

Each year, the board considers and ultimately approves EDC's corporate plan. In 2011 the board discussed several longer-term elements of the plan at its annual strategy session. The board examined the 20- to 30-year impact of globalization, geo-politics, population growth and scientific and technological changes on Canadian exporters and investors, and the impact on EDC's role in supporting their efforts. EDC's board and executive team ensured the corporate plan was developed within the spirit and intent of the government's cost-containment measures.

The Business Development Committee undertook a detailed review of EDC's market coverage to identify gaps and determine key priorities for 2012 and beyond. The Committee reviewed refinements to EDC's customer management model.

The Audit Committee reviewed and endorsed the annual audit plans of the Auditor General and the internal auditor. The Auditor General issued an unqualified opinion on the 2010 financial statements. For the first time, the Committee approved quarterly financial statements for public release, as directed by new legislation. The Committee reviewed reports on the Internal Audit Group's projects and the board ensured EDC complied with government guidelines relating to governance.

Public policy objectives and legislated mandate

The mandate and powers of EDC are established by statute, including EDC's temporary authority to offer services to Canadian companies at home through a domestic mandate. This authorization was extended to March 13, 2012. The board monitored EDC's partnerships with banks and private surety and insurance companies to provide increased capacity in support of Canadian companies' domestic business. The board considered EDC's presence in foreign markets and discussed the corporation's authority to establish additional foreign offices to support Canadian exporters.

Accountability and operations

EDC's board functions independently of management. At each board and committee meeting, time is reserved for directors to meet in camera without management present. The Audit Committee meets in camera in three sessions: one with the federal Auditor General's representatives, another with EDC's internal audit vice-president, and a third with only independent directors present. The roles of EDC's Chair and CEO are separate. All board members, other than the CEO, are independent of EDC management. To promote transparency, directors receive agendas and materials for, and are welcome to attend, committees of which they are not members.

The board has an effective working relationship with EDC's management, and the allocation of responsibilities is reviewed regularly. The EDC by-law regulates the proceedings of the board, and also establishes the matters for which the board has reserved authority. The Board of Directors' Charter elaborates on roles and responsibilities, primarily in terms of board stewardship, and provides additional detail on board proceedings.

EDC's approach to governance continues to be shaped by active board engagement. The results of the board's annual governance review are assessed by the full board. The 2010 results and related discussions provided the basis for governance activities during 2011.

Corporate Social Responsibility and culture of ethical conduct

EDC's activities in the area of corporate social responsibility are an integral part of its efforts to enhance Canada's trade performance. The board promotes a culture of ethical business conduct, following procedures that regulate conflict of interest and insider trading, in addition to the requirements of EDC's Code of Conduct applicable to directors. EDC directors file standing declarations of interest and refrain from discussions or voting where a real or potential conflict of interest exists. As well, board documents are screened for companies listed in directors' standing declarations, and transaction documents are withheld from any director who has a declared interest in a party related to that transaction.

Communication with stakeholders

Effective communication between EDC and its stakeholders, including the Crown and the public, was monitored and facilitated by the board throughout 2011. The board was kept informed of ongoing outreach activities that help EDC obtain stakeholder input and feedback, including the National Stakeholder Panel and the Corporate Social Responsibility Advisory Group. Experts from various fields were invited to provide their insights as guests at formal and informal board events. The Minister of International Trade and Deputy Minister were among the guests on different occasions.

With board encouragement, EDC continued to place a high priority on coordinating and partnering with its portfolio partners, including the Trade Commissioner Service (TCS), Canadian financial institutions, Canadian Commercial Corporation (CCC) and the Business Development Bank of Canada (BDC). In 2011, EDC signed a new protocol with BDC to ensure that Canadian companies looking to expand their business in global markets have access to the services and financial capacity that best suit their needs.

In addition to periodic meetings between the board, EDC executives and government international trade personnel, the board also conducted meetings with customers in southern Alberta and Toronto in order to enhance communication between all parties.

Senior management evaluation and succession

The board's process for assessing and evaluating the performance of the CEO was followed in 2011. The CEO's annual performance objectives are set by the Human Resources Committee and are directly related to EDC achieving objectives set out in the Corporate Plan. The Human Resources Committee annually reviews the CEO's performance based on these objectives, and makes recommendations to the board.

The board also oversees senior management succession. The succession plan, developed by management and approved by the Human Resources Committee, was used in filling vacancies resulting from the appointment of the President, and the retirement of another member of the executive team. The board also completed an extensive review of the executive compensation policy in 2011.

Board education and evaluation

Directors who join the board receive orientation to EDC through briefings by senior management, and through less structured gatherings with seasoned board members. Board and committee meetings regularly include education on EDC product lines and other aspects of the corporation's business. The education component of presentations continued in 2011, with the board using a case study approach.

Committee mandates

The **Audit Committee** helps the board fulfill its mandate in financial matters, as well as in business ethics, declaration of dividends, internal and external auditor terms of engagement, and monitoring the corporate compliance program. It approves and monitors important capital and administrative expenditures, reviews the implications of new accounting policies, and reviews internal and external audit results. In 2011, approval of quarterly financial statements for public release was added to the mandate of the audit committee. All Audit Committee members are independent of EDC management and committee members include financial experts. The committee, chaired by John Rooney, held five meetings.

The **Business Development Committee** provides direction that strengthens EDC's ability to meet ongoing needs of Canadian exporters and investors. The committee monitors the development of the corporate plan, oversees management activities in analyzing market conditions and developing responses, and monitors corporate performance against business development plans and related frameworks. The committee also reviews sector strategies and new product initiatives, and annually reviews the impact on Canada's economy of business that EDC facilitates. The committee, chaired by Norman Betts, held six meetings.

The **Executive Committee** has the authority to exercise many board powers, and meets only if necessary to deal with urgent matters that arise between board meetings. A meeting of the Executive Committee was not required in 2011. Jim Dinning, as Chair of the Board, chairs the committee.

The **Human Resources Committee** helps the board with human resources strategic planning and annually approves the management succession plan, as well as employee and executive compensation, including approving the measures and targets for the corporate incentive program. It also sets objectives and recommends the CEO's performance assessment, and oversees the design and investment of pension plans for EDC employees. In 2011, the committee worked with management and ultimately approved the introduction of a defined contribution component for all new employees hired after December 31, 2011. The committee, chaired by Linda Hohol, held nine meetings.

The **Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee** deals with matters relating to EDC's corporate governance regime. It has input into the ethics program for directors, selection criteria for appointments of the CEO and the chair, profiles of the desirable skills and experience required of directors, consideration of board candidates, and orientation and education programs. It oversees the board governance survey, monitors relations with management, and reviews the membership and mandates of committees. In 2011 several important governance matters were elevated for discussion or decision to the full board.

The committee, chaired by Jim Dinning, held one meeting.

The **Risk Management Committee** helps the board with oversight of the management of credit, market and other enterprise risks, including establishing and updating an effective regime governing the authorizations EDC needs to undertake its business activities, and has input into any policy changes in these areas. It also reviews and recommends transactions and policy increases requiring board approval, monitors compliance with the Environmental Review Directive, and has a role in the Capital Adequacy Policy. It receives periodic updates on various portfolio management activities and initiatives.

The committee, chaired by Adam Chowaniec, held six meetings.

Director remuneration

Compensation paid to directors is set by Order in Council. The chair and directors from the private sector receive an annual retainer for their services, plus a fixed per diem for travel time, attending committee and board meetings and other responsibilities as they arise. The following compensation schedule has been in place since 2000:

- Chair of the Board: annual retainer of $12,400; $485 per diem.
- Other directors: annual retainer of $6,200; $485 per diem.
- Chairs of committees (other than Executive Committee) and Vice-Chair of the Board: base retainer plus $2,000.
- Directors also receive reimbursement for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses, including travel, accommodations and meals, while performing their duties.

Most members of the board serve on three committees. There were 10 board meetings in 2011, (six regular, one strategic session and three special conference calls) and 22 committee meetings. Meetings held between regularly scheduled board sessions are usually convened by teleconference. The total remuneration paid to private sector directors including the Chair (annual retainers, pro-rated for the portion of the year each director was a member of or chaired a committee, plus per diems) was $199,433, compared to $207,363 in 2010. The total for business travel, promotion and meeting expenses paid to members of the board as well as for meeting expenses for the board and committees was $191,416, compared to $189,221 in 2010 (both figures exclusive of the expenses of the CEO). The total for the CEO's business travel and hospitality expenses expenses in 2011 was $98,113 compared to $74,771 in 2010, with the difference largely due to increased travel both throughout Canada's regions and internationally.

Membership and Attendance at Meetings of the Board and Board Committees[1] in 2011

	Total Compensation (retainer plus per diem payments)	Audit Committee Meeting (5 regular)	Business Development Committee Meeting (6 regular)	Human Resources Committee Meeting (6 regular, 3 special)	Nominating & Corporate Governance Committee Meeting (1 regular)	Risk Management Committee Meeting (6 regular)	Board of Directors Meeting (8 regular, 2 special)
Betts, N.	17,900.00	3/5	3/6			4/6	7/10
Boivin, J.	17,840.00	5/5	6/6		1/1		9/10
Burghardt, J.	12,990.00	4/5	4/6	8/9			7/10
Chowaniec, A.	18,385.00		6/6	8/9		6/6	9/10
Clarke, H.	18,810.00	5/5	6/6		1/1	6/6	10/10
Dinning, J.	27,677.50			8/9	1/1	6/6	10/10
Hohol, L.	20,810.00			9/9	1/1	3/6	9/10
MacLeod, D.	12,505.00		3/6	5/9		6/6	5/10
Poloz, S.	n/a		6/6	9/9		5/6	10/10
Rooney, J.	17,415.00	5/5	5/6			5/5	6/10
Steiner, J.	18,715.77		5/5			6/6	10/10
Thibault, D.	16,385.00	3/4	6/6				10/10

(1) Attendance is provided only for meetings of committees of which the director was a member on the meeting date.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) should be read in conjunction with our audited consolidated financial statements and related notes for the year ended December 31, 2011. All amounts are expressed in Canadian dollars.

47 FINANCIAL RESULTS OVERVIEW
- 47 Summary Financial Results
- 48 Impact of Foreign Exchange Translation on Financial Results

48 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE
- 48 Net Financing and Investment Income
- 50 Insurance Premiums and Guarantee Fees
- 51 Other Income (Expenses)
- 51 Provision for (Reversal of) Credit Losses
- 52 Claims-Related Expenses
- 52 Administrative Expenses

53 FINANCIAL CONDITION
- 53 Statement of Financial Position Summary
- 53 Corporate Plan Discussion
- 56 Portfolio Exposures and Credit Quality
  - 56 Concentration of Exposure
  - 56 Financing Portfolio
  - 60 Insurance Portfolio
  - 62 Investments and Derivative Financial Instruments
- 63 Capital Management
- 64 Off Balance Sheet Arrangements
- 64 Financial Instruments

65 RISK MANAGEMENT
- 66 Risk Management Framework Overview
- 66 Risk Governance Structure
- 67 Credit Risk Management
- 69 Market Risk Management
- 71 Liquidity Risk Management
- 72 Operational Risk Management

73 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES
- 73 Change in Accounting Standards
- 73 Non-IFRS Performance Measures

75 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

CAUTION REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This document contains projections and other forward-looking statements regarding future events. Such statements require us to make assumptions and are subject to inherent risks and uncertainties. These may cause actual results to differ materially from expectations expressed in the forward-looking statements.

FINANCIAL RESULTS OVERVIEW

Uncertainty and volatility marked the global economy in 2011. The year started with positive momentum in the economy carried forward from 2010, but this momentum was hampered by a series of natural, political and economic events. The Tsunami in Japan, unrest in the Middle East and North Africa, the European debt crisis and the U.S. downgrade were major contributors to global instability.

In the midst of this uncertainty, Canadian exporters were able to expand their business and we saw Canadian exports rise by 11% as a result. Several factors have contributed to this growth including increased commodity prices and market diversification. Canadian companies continue to actively seek new markets in countries other than the U.S. for exporting purposes and also to engage in Canadian direct investment abroad. Not surprisingly, the level of direct financing and credit insurance that EDC facilitated in 2011 was the highest in the corporation's history. The market diversification by Canadian exporters was a major contributor to the 26% growth in trade facilitated by EDC in emerging markets. The impact is most evident in our insurance program as the uncertainty and risk associated with these emerging markets results in higher demand for insurance products.

EDC's ability to continue to deploy its lending and insurance solutions to Canadian businesses is dependent on the corporation's financial sustainability. This involves earning a return sufficient to cover our expenses as well as build capital to support more business. Under normal operating conditions we expect to earn net income in the range of $600 million to $800 million annually. Fluctuations in the provision for credit losses, claims-related expenses and the fair value of financial instruments could cause net income to fall outside this range.

Despite the challenging economic environment in 2011 EDC finished the year with net income of $645 million, a return to a more normal profitability level when compared to the $1,475 million net income reported in 2010. The reduction in net income was the result of recording provisions and claims-related expenses totalling $372 million in 2011 as opposed to a $631 million provision reversal and claims-related expenses of just $1 million in 2010.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Income before provisions and claims-related expenses	**1,017**	845
(Provisions)/reversals and claims-related expenses	**(372)**	630
Net income	**$645**	$1,475

We recorded provisions and claims-related expenses of $372 million as a result of negative credit migration in our loans portfolio, a decline in collateral values for loans in our secured aerospace portfolio and the submission of a claim in our political risk program. In comparison, we released provisions in 2010 mainly due to refinements made to our provisioning methodology, changes in the composition of our loan portfolio and improving credit conditions.

EDC is financially self-sustaining and does not receive parliamentary appropriations. The income that we generate is applied directly against Canada's fiscal accounts and it strengthens our capital base. In the first quarter of 2011 we paid a dividend of $350 million to the Government of Canada. We ended the year with a strong capital position of $10.8 billion, which makes us more resilient, with greater capacity to help Canadian exporters and investors navigate the uncertainty and volatility in the current trade environment.

Summary Financial Results

for the year ended December 31 (in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Net financing and investment income	**956**	916
Loan guarantee fees	**32**	33
Net insurance premiums and guarantee fees	**234**	210
Other income (expenses)	**79**	(41)
Administrative expenses	**284**	273
Provision for (reversal of) credit losses	**125**	(631)
Claims-related expenses	**247**	1
Net income	**$645**	$1,475

Items of note affecting 2011 results include:

Net Financing and Investment Income – Net financing and investment income increased to $956 million in 2011 from the $916 million reported in 2010. This was largely the result of a decrease in interest expense due to the impact of currency swaps used to reduce the foreign currency risk of our capital. Refer to page 50 for further details.

Net Insurance Premiums and Guarantee Fees – Net insurance premiums and guarantee fees totalled $234 million in 2011, an increase of 11% from 2010 mainly due to increased activity within the credit insurance program.

Administrative Expenses – Administrative expenses were $284 million in 2011, an increase of $11 million, or 4% over the 2010 level of $273 million. Our new head office resulted in increases to depreciation and accommodation costs. Pension costs also increased due to a reduction in the discount rate used to value the pension obligations. Prudent management of our administrative expenses resulted in decreases in most other areas.

Provision for Credit Losses – We recorded a provision charge of $125 million in 2011 compared to a reversal of provision of $631 million in 2010. The provision charge was primarily due to negative credit migration and a decline in the value of the collateral associated with our aerospace portfolio. The reversal in 2010 was mainly the result of refinements made to our loan allowance methodology.

Claims-Related Expenses – Claims-related expenses were $247 million in 2011, a $246 million increase from 2010. Contributing to the change was an increase in the policy and claims liabilities as well as a decrease in our estimate of recoverable insurance claims. Within our political risk insurance program, a claim under consideration, and a change in the portfolio composition led to an actuarial increase in our policy and claims liabilities. During the year we paid $55 million in claims compared to $126 million in 2010.

Impact of Foreign Exchange Translation on Financial Results

By the end of 2011 the Canadian dollar had weakened relative to the U.S. dollar, resulting in a rate of U.S. $0.98 on December 31st, compared to U.S. $1.01 at the end of 2010. The weaker Canadian dollar resulted in an increase in our assets and liabilities which are primarily denominated in U.S. dollars and translated to Canadian dollars at rates prevailing at the statement of financial position date. Trade facilitated and the components of comprehensive income are translated into Canadian dollars at average exchange rates. As the weakening of the Canadian dollar did not happen until the latter part of the year, when expressed in average exchange rates the Canadian dollar was actually stronger in 2011 compared to 2010. The average rate for 2011 was U.S. $1.01 compared to U.S. $0.97 for 2010.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Net Financing and Investment Income

Loan Revenue

Loan revenue, including debt relief income, was $1,013 million in 2011, a decrease of $16 million from 2010. The total yield on our loan portfolio was 3.83% down 17 basis points.

Performing loan interest revenue was $894 million, a reduction of $6 million compared to 2010. While our average performing loan balance increased during 2011, the expected revenue impact was offset by lower yields in our fixed rate portfolio and foreign exchange.

The average interest rate on our performing floating rate loans increased to 2.56% in 2011 from 2.51% in 2010. The impact of slightly higher LIBOR rates and spreads contributed to this increase.

Components of the change in loan revenue from 2010

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**
Decrease in revenue from lower yield	**(31)**
Revenue from portfolio growth	**62**
Foreign exchange impact	**(37)**
Performing loan interest revenue	**(6)**
Increase in loan fees	**18**
Decrease in impaired revenue	**(6)**
Decrease in debt relief revenue	**(21)**
Decrease in other loan revenue	**(1)**
Net change in loan revenue	**$(16)**

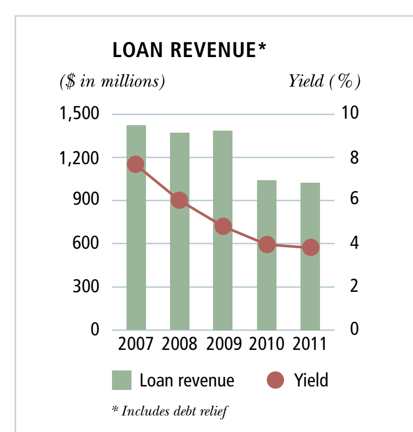
The interest rate earned on our fixed rate portfolio declined in 2011 averaging 5.26% compared to 5.59% in 2010. The yield declined because older loans earning interest rates averaging 5.82% were repaid and replaced by current loan disbursements carrying interest rates averaging 3.51%.

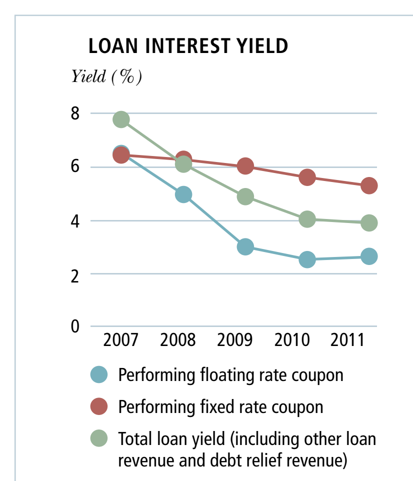
Loan fee revenue increased by $18 million in 2011 due to higher commitment fees. An increase in the level of new credit authorized during the year contributed to the higher fees recorded in 2011.

We recognize revenue on the carrying value of our impaired loans at their original effective yield. In 2011, we recognized $9 million of impaired revenue, a decrease of $6 million from 2010. This was due to lower average carrying values of our impaired loan portfolio as compared to the previous year.

In 2011, we reported debt relief revenue of $4 million as a result of payments received for Ivory Coast, compared to $25 million in 2010. Payments were received from the Government of Canada to reimburse us for debt relief granted by the Government of Canada to our sovereign borrowers. For further information see Note 40, Related Party Transactions in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

For a breakdown of loan interest yield on our fixed and floating portfolios, refer to Table 1 in Supplemental Information.





Investment Revenue

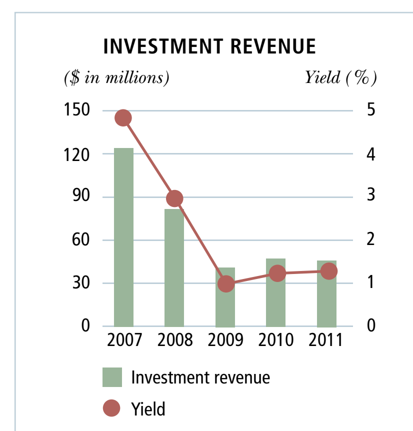
We maintain an investment portfolio in order to meet our liquidity requirements. Pursuant to our risk management policies, we must maintain sufficient liquidity to meet a prescribed minimum level, based on forecasted three month cash requirements.

Our investment revenue consists of income earned on marketable securities, bonds, and government securities held during the year. Our investment revenue decreased by $1 million to $46 million in 2011.

Although our total investments increased by $117 million on our statement of financial position to $3,796 million, the average balance decreased in 2011 from $3,765 million to $3,551 million. The average investment balance decreased as a result of reduced liquidity needs throughout the year. The yield on the portfolio was 1.30% versus 1.25% in 2010 as a result of higher short-term Canadian interest rates.

Components of the change in investment revenue from 2010

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**
Increase in revenue from higher yield	**2**
Foreign exchange impact	**(2)**
Impact of reduced investment portfolio	**(1)**
Net change in investment revenue	**$(1)**

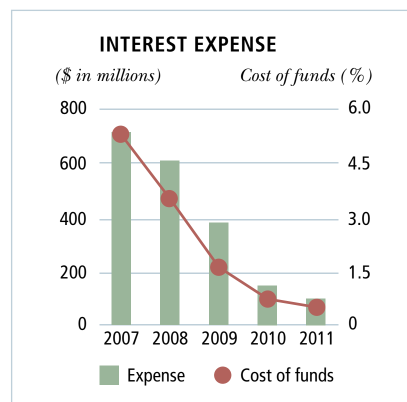


Interest Expense

Interest expense totalled $99 million in 2011, a decrease of $48 million from 2010 due to a lower cost of funds.

Our interest expense includes the cost of our debt and related derivatives and the impact of the floating rate currency swaps used to reduce the foreign currency risk related to using our capital to fund U.S. dollar denominated assets. These currency swaps are set up with the objective to offset U.S. dollar assets and liabilities. The decrease in our interest expense is mainly due to a significant increase in revenue on the currency swaps related to our capital in 2011 since the Canadian dollar interest rates applicable to the receivable component of these swaps are higher than the U.S. dollar rates on their payable component. As a result, our cost of funds decreased from 0.71% in 2010 to 0.48% in 2011.

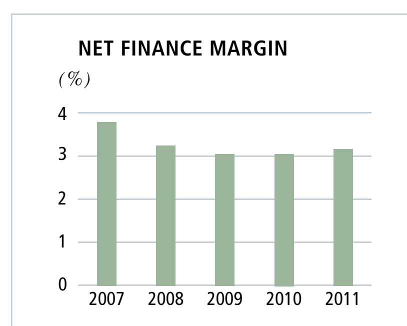
Our average loans payable balance was $20,534 million in 2011, a reduction of $221 million from 2010. Net debt issuances of $454 million were more than offset by the impact of the fluctuations of the Canadian dollar against other currencies.



Net Finance Margin

The net finance margin represents net financing and investment income expressed as a percentage of average performing assets. Net financing and investment income consists of loan, leasing and investment revenue net of interest expense and leasing and financing related expenses. Our net finance margin was 3.17% in 2011 (2010 – 3.06%). The increase is mainly attributable to the reduction in interest expense discussed above.

For a breakdown of Net Finance Margin, refer to Table 2 in Supplemental Information.

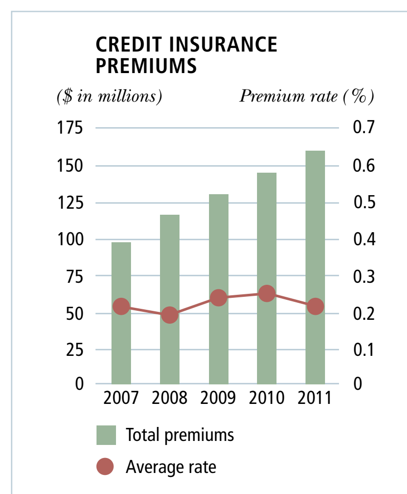


Insurance Premiums and Guarantee Fees

Premium and guarantee fee revenue earned in our insurance programs in 2011 totalled $234 million, compared to $210 million in 2010. The increase was due to higher revenue in both the credit insurance and contract insurance and bonding programs.

Insurance premiums earned under our credit insurance program totalled $168 million. We have partnered with reinsurers, primarily by way of a reinsurance treaty agreement, and in 2011 we ceded premiums of $7 million to our reinsurance partners, resulting in net premium revenue for EDC of $161 million.

The net premium increase of $16 million over 2010 was mainly due to additional business in this program. Credit insurance trade facilitated net of reinsurance increased by $16,484 million or 28%. This was largely driven by increased demand for documentary credit insurance products which cover foreign bank and foreign buyer counterparty risk in trade transactions. The credit insurance average premium rate decreased to 0.21% in 2011 from 0.24% in 2010, mainly due to increased business in shorter tenure, lower premium markets as well as increased activity in higher volume, lower rate accounts.



Premium revenue totalled $58 million for the year in our contract insurance and bonding program compared to $51 million in 2010. The average premium rate for this program was 0.60% in 2011, an increase from 0.52% in 2010 as the mix in business is gravitating towards products used by our banking partners which typically carry a higher premium rate when compared to the products used by our surety partners. The premium rates are higher on these products as they are a first demand instrument whereas with other contract insurance and bonding products such as surety, default must first be proven.

Political risk insurance premiums totalled $24 million in 2011, of which $9 million was ceded by way of partnering with reinsurers. The resulting net premium revenue was $15 million, an increase of $1 million over 2010. The PRI average premium rate of 0.91% in 2011 decreased from the 2010 rate of 1.04%, mainly due to changes in the portfolio mix.

Loan guarantee fees totalled $32 million in 2011, a decrease of $1 million over 2010. The average loan guarantee fee rate increased from 0.98% in 2010 to 1.29%. This increase reflects the expiry at the end of 2010 of a large guarantee with an investment grade obligor in the surface transportation sector. If the impact of this guarantee is removed from 2010 results, the average guarantee fee rate in 2010 would have been comparable to the 2011 rate.

For the breakdown of insurance premiums and guarantee fees, refer to Table 3 in Supplemental Information.

Other Income (Expenses)

Other income was $79 million in 2011, compared to an expense of $41 million in 2010. Key components of other income in 2011 include realized and unrealized fair value gains and losses on various financial instruments as discussed below as well as a foreign exchange translation loss.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Net realized and unrealized gain on marketable securities at fair value through profit or loss	**71**	39
Net unrealized gain (loss) on loans payable designated at fair value through profit or loss	**(147)**	179
Net unrealized gain (loss) on debt related derivatives	**139**	(128)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on loan related credit default swaps	**24**	(9)
Foreign exchange translation gain (loss)	**(23)**	8
Impairment loss on equipment available for lease	**–**	(176)
Other	**15**	46
Total other income (expenses)	**$79**	$(41)

Net realized and unrealized gains on our marketable securities portfolio totalled $71 million for 2011. During the year most long-term rates decreased, generating unrealized gains as the majority of the securities in our portfolio are long-term.

We issue debt instruments in the market where we are able to obtain the most attractive funding costs and then we use derivatives to manage interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk. Unrealized losses on loans payable designated at fair value through profit or loss totalled $147 million in 2011 and the unrealized gains on the derivatives associated with the loans payable totalled $139 million. In accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), our debt is valued on the basis of our credit rating (AAA) while the related derivatives are valued based on curves that reflect the credit risk of the resulting exposure. During 2011, most rates relevant to the valuation of our debt and the related derivatives fell, leading to unrealized gains on our derivatives which almost offset the unrealized losses on our debt.

In 2011 we recorded a net unrealized gain of $24 million (2010 – loss of $9 million) on our portfolio of loan related credit default swaps. The majority of this gain was related to an increase in the fair value on the portion of our portfolio where we bought protection. This reflected increased market volatility that was experienced during the latter half of the year as a result of uncertainty associated with some of the underlying entities. In addition, a portion of our portfolio where we sold protection was called. This resulted in the realization of $12 million (2010 – nil) of the unrealized losses recognized since the inception of these instruments.

Also included in other income is a foreign exchange translation loss of $23 million for 2011 (2010 – gain of $8 million). These losses are due to the depreciation of the Canadian dollar against the U.S. dollar in the latter part of 2011.

Provision for (Reversal of) Credit Losses

In 2011 we recorded a provision charge of $125 million related to our loan portfolio compared to a reversal of provision for credit losses of $631 million in 2010. The provision charge was primarily due to negative credit migration across a number of industry sectors and a decline in collateral values used in the calculation of the allowance on our secured aerospace portfolio. Changes in the portfolio composition reduced the provision charge somewhat since the allowance reversed on loan repayments exceeded the allowance required as a result of disbursements and new loan commitments. In comparison, the reversal of provision in 2010 was primarily the result of refinements made to our loan allowance methodology as well as changes in the portfolio composition.

For a breakdown of the provision for credit losses, refer to Table 4 in Supplemental Information.

Claims-Related Expenses

Claims-related expenses totalled $247 million in 2011, compared to $1 million in 2010. The increase is largely the result of the actuarial change in the net allowance for claims.

There was an actuarial increase in the net allowance for claims in 2011 of $179 million, compared to a decrease of $84 million in 2010. The actuarial adjustment takes into account updates to the assumptions within the calculation as well as changes in the portfolio and risk ratings. The increase in 2011 was driven by a claim under consideration and a change in portfolio composition in our political risk insurance program.

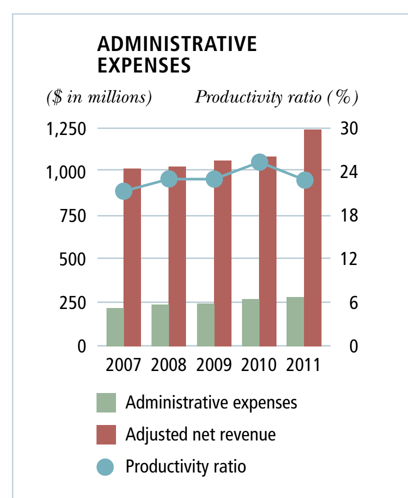
Total claims paid were $55 million in 2011 as compared to $126 million in 2010. Claim payments decreased in 2011 as claims submitted in the credit insurance and contract insurance and bonding programs returned to the pre-crisis 2007 level.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Claims paid	**54**	113
Claims paid – reinsured policies	**1**	13
Claims recovered	**(40)**	(36)
Actuarial increase/(decrease) in the net allowance for claims	**179**	(84)
Reinsurers' share of claims paid	**–**	(3)
Reinsurers' share of claims recovered	**1**	–
Decrease/(increase) in recoverable insurance claims	**50**	(4)
Claims handling expenses	**2**	2
Total claims-related expenses	**$247**	$1

Administrative Expenses

Administrative expenses for 2011 totalled $284 million, an increase of $11 million, or 4% from the prior year. The growth was limited to increases in depreciation and accommodation costs associated with our new head office. In addition, pension costs increased in 2011 as a result of a reduction in the discount rate used to value the pension obligation. We are seeing the impacts of our continued focus on cost containment as we experienced reductions in most other administrative expenses.

The Productivity Ratio (PR), previously referred to as the Efficiency Ratio, measures our operational efficiency as investments in people and technology are required to keep pace with the growth and complexity of the business. The PR decreased to 22.8% in 2011, significantly more favourable than the 25.0% in 2010. The change in PR in 2011 was the result of administrative expenses increasing at a significantly slower rate than the rate of increase of adjusted net revenue. Adjusted net revenue increased by 14% whereas administrative expenses increased by only 4%.



FINANCIAL CONDITION

Statement of Financial Position Summary

as at December 31 (in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Cash and investments	**3,886**	3,803
Derivative instruments	**1,541**	2,010
Loans receivable	**28,680**	26,611
Allowance for losses on loans	**(1,680)**	(1,561)
Other financing and leasing assets	**708**	559
Other	**461**	460
Total Assets	**$33,596**	$31,882
Loans payable	**23,570**	22,484
Derivative instruments	**178**	200
Allowance for loan commitments	**41**	93
Policy and claims liabilities	**875**	640
Other liabilities	**676**	504
Equity	**8,256**	7,961
Total Liabilities and Equity	**$33,596**	$31,882

Total assets were $33.6 billion at the end of 2011, an increase of $1.7 billion, or 5% from 2010, which is mainly due to the depreciation of the Canadian dollar against the U.S. dollar in 2011 and an increase in our loans receivable.

Cash and Investments – We maintain an investment portfolio in order to meet our liquidity requirements. Cash and investments were $3.9 billion at the end of 2011. The amount of cash and investments remained stable from 2010 as our liquidity requirements did not change materially in 2011.

Loans Receivable – Loans receivable were $28.7 billion, an increase of $2.1 billion or 8% from 2010 mainly due to net loan disbursements of $1.7 billion and the depreciation of the Canadian dollar against the U.S. dollar at the end of the year.

Loans Payable – Loans payable were $23.6 billion compared to $22.5 billion in 2010, an increase of $1.1 billion. The increase in loans payable is mainly due to the depreciation of the Canadian dollar against the U.S. dollar in 2011, and net debt issuances which were used to fund loan disbursements in excess of operating cash flows.

Corporate Plan Discussion

The following section discusses our 2011 results and financial position in comparison to Corporate Plan projections. We begin by looking back to our 2011 Corporate Plan and compare actual results to what was expected. Then we look forward to 2012 and provide an explanation of where we anticipate changes from our 2011 results and financial position.

Financial Performance

for the year ended December 31 (in millions of Canadian dollars)	2012 Corporate Plan	**2011 Actual Results**	2011 Corporate Plan
Net financing and investment income	931	**956**	941
Insurance premiums and guarantee fees*	271	**266**	248
Other income (expenses)	(11)	**79**	(12)
Administrative expenses	303	**284**	300
Provision for (reversal of) credit losses	(125)	**125**	130
Claims-related expenses	96	**247**	136
Net income	917	**645**	611
Other comprehensive income	–	**–**	–
Comprehensive income	$917	**$645**	$611

* *Includes loan guarantee fees*

2011 Corporate Plan

Net income for 2011 was $645 million, in line with the 2011 Corporate Plan net income of $611 million. Items of note are as follows:

Claims-related expenses were $247 million in 2011, $111 million greater than the 2011 Corporate Plan mainly due to higher claims activity within our political risk insurance program.

Other income (expenses) was $79 million, $91 million higher than the 2011 Corporate Plan mainly as a result of gains arising from changes in market conditions which were not contemplated in the Plan. Realized and unrealized gains on marketable securities contributed $71 million to this difference.

Administrative expenses were $284 million in 2011, $16 million less than the Corporate Plan. The difference is largely due to lower accommodation and human resources costs than projected in the Plan. In addition we experienced reductions in most other areas of administrative expenses as a result of our cost containment efforts. The accommodation costs as we transitioned between two head office buildings during the year were lower than projected at the time of preparing the Corporate Plan and the human resources costs were not as high as planned for 2011 as a result of focused efforts to contain headcount.

The productivity ratio (previously efficiency ratio) for 2011 was 22.8% versus the 2011 Corporate Plan of 26.1%. The main contributors to this favourable position were:

- lower than anticipated administrative expenses
- lower expenses than anticipated on the leased aircraft portfolio
- higher loan fee revenue
- higher realized gains on marketable securities (as these are not projected in the Plan)

2012 Corporate Plan

Net income for 2012 is planned to be $917 million, $272 million greater than 2011 net income of $645 million. The increase is mainly the result of expected reductions in both provisioning requirements and claims-related expenses in 2012.

The 2012 Corporate Plan is projecting a $125 million reversal of provision for credit losses, which is $250 million lower than the actual 2011 provision expense of $125 million. This difference can be explained as follows:

- Implementation of a new internal credit risk rating tool in 2012 which will standardize default rates for each risk category and assign ratings to obligors through the new tool. At the time the 2012 Corporate Plan was prepared, a provision release of approximately $100 million was anticipated upon the adoption of the revised probability of default rates resulting from the new tool. Potential other impacts are anticipated as new models are used to assess credit risk at more granular levels, both by business sector and by individual transactions, which could impact the overall change in provisions. However an assessment of the impact on provision expense of these other changes as a result of the new tool could not be quantified at the time the Plan was prepared and as such, were not included in the Corporate Plan.
- In 2011, the impact of credit migration led to an increase in provision expense of $186 million whereas the level of credit migration anticipated in the 2012 Plan is expected to result in a provision increase of only $60 million.

Claims-related expenses are projected to be $96 million in 2012, $151 million less than 2011. This is primarily due to the impact on 2011 results of a large claim under consideration within our political risk insurance program.

The planned administrative expenses for 2012 are $303 million, $19 million greater than 2011. Costs are expected to be higher in 2012 due to increased depreciation and accommodation costs associated with our new head office. As well, pension costs are expected to increase in 2012 as a result of anticipated changes in actuarial assumptions associated with the pension liability.

The 2012 Corporate Plan productivity ratio (PR) is 25.5%, less favourable than the 22.8% reported for 2011, primarily due to higher anticipated administrative expenses in 2012.

Financial Position

as at December 31 (in millions of Canadian dollars)	2012 Corporate Plan	**2011 Actual Results**	2011 Corporate Plan
Cash and investments	3,216	**3,886**	3,369
Derivative instruments	2,082	**1,541**	1,888
Loans receivable	27,170	**28,680**	29,687
Allowance for losses on loans	(1,253)	**(1,680)**	(1,555)
Other financing and leasing assets	796	**708**	616
Other	616	**461**	545
Total Assets	$32,627	**$33,596**	$34,550
Loans payable	22,306	**23,570**	24,625
Derivative instruments	130	**178**	242
Allowance for losses on loan commitments	100	**41**	83
Policy and claims liabilities*	787	**875**	728
Other liabilities	557	**676**	517
Equity	8,747	**8,256**	8,355
Total Liabilities and Equity	$32,627	**$33,596**	$34,550

* *Previously referred to as allowance for claims on insurance. Amount also includes deferred insurance premiums which was included in other liabilities in this table in prior years.*

2011 Corporate Plan

Loans receivable totalled $28.7 billion at the end of 2011, $1 billion less than Plan primarily as a result of a lower loans receivable balance at the beginning of 2011 based on 2010 actual results. Loans payable for 2011 are $1 billion lower than projected in the Plan as our funding requirements generally move in tandem with the loans receivable balance which has also decreased.

2012 Corporate Plan

The Corporate Plan is projecting loans receivable to be $27.2 billion at the end of 2012, which is $1.5 billion lower than December 31, 2011. The 2012 Plan loans receivable balance was projected using a forecast 2011 loans receivable position as a starting point. However, actual results for 2011 were higher than this forecast position, mainly as a result of two items:

- the Canadian dollar ended 2011 weaker than anticipated;
- actual net disbursements in the year were higher than expected.

At the time of preparing the 2012 Corporate Plan, loans receivable was projected to grow by $0.7 billion mainly as a result of new business.

Portfolio Exposures and Credit Quality

CONCENTRATION OF EXPOSURE

EDC's total exposure to risk at the end of 2011 was $76.6 billion, an increase of $5,653 million from 2010. Increased exposure in financing assets and credit insurance were the main drivers of the change. The majority of the exposure was for risks within the United States (27%) and Canada (26%). When looking at risk by industry sector, our greatest exposures are within the transportation and extractive sectors.

Exposure by Program

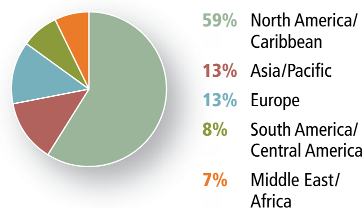
as at December 31 (in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Financing portfolio:		
Financing assets[1]	**29,593**	27,443
Commitments and guarantees[2]	**15,356**	14,515
Total financing portfolio	**44,949**	41,958
Insurance portfolio:		
Credit insurance	**14,773**	11,566
Contract insurance and bonding[3]	**9,651**	9,884
Political risk insurance	**1,795**	1,721
Total insurance portfolio	**26,219**	23,171
Investments and derivative instruments	**5,427**	5,813
Total Exposure	**$76,595**	$70,942

(1) *Includes gross loans receivable, equity financing and gross investment in aircraft under finance leases.*

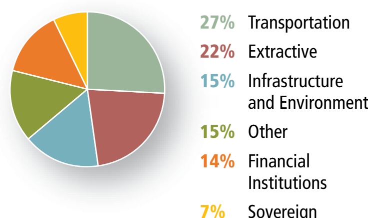
(2) *Includes $283 million of equity financing commitments (2010 – $314 million).*

(3) *Includes $6,986 million of insurance guarantees (2010 – $6,943 million).*

EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC MARKET



EXPOSURE BY INDUSTRY



Within our financing and insurance portfolios, we have $1.2 billion (1.6%) of exposure to corporations located in Spain, Greece, Italy, Portugal and Ireland. At year end, we had no exposure to these countries within our investments portfolio. We have adopted a cautious, conservative approach to credit approvals within these countries and have established adequate provisions for any losses that may have occurred. In addition, during the latter part of 2011 we increased our liquidity position in the event that credit markets tighten.

For a detailed breakdown of the major concentrations of total gross exposure by geographical market and industry, refer to Tables 5 and 6 in Supplemental Information.

FINANCING PORTFOLIO

LOANS PORTFOLIO

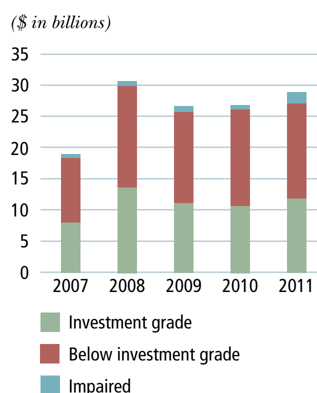
We provide financing solutions to Canadian exporters and their foreign customers, to Canadian investors and to financial institutions in support of Canadian exports and foreign investments. Not only do we provide solutions for exporters with existing contracts, we also proactively identify potential procurement needs on large foreign projects and provide financing to foreign buyers in order to develop opportunities for procurement from Canadian companies. These financing products enable Canadian companies to provide their customers with flexible, medium- or long-term financing.

Gross Loans Receivable

Gross loans receivable totalled $29,093 million at the end of 2011, an increase of $2,096 million or 8% from 2010. The growth in gross loans receivable was mainly due to net loan disbursements as well as foreign exchange translation. Net loan disbursements were $1,658 million for the year, an increase of 6% from the $1,562 million of net disbursements in 2010, due to an increase in new credit authorizations. The weaker Canadian dollar at the end of 2011 also increased gross loans receivable by $511 million as most of our loans are denominated in U.S. dollars.

In assessing the credit risk profile of our loan portfolio, we rate our obligors using a system of 16 credit ratings (AA to Impaired) as established in our credit risk rating methodology. These ratings are reviewed on a regular basis. Based on their ratings, we then categorize our loans receivable into three risk classifications: investment grade performing, below investment grade performing and impaired.

GROSS LOANS RECEIVABLE



Individually Impaired Loans

Impaired loans represent loans for which we no longer have reasonable assurance that the full amount of principal and interest will be collected on a timely basis in accordance with the terms of the loan agreement. At the end of 2011, impaired gross loans receivable totalled $1,805 million, an increase of $1,095 million from the end of 2010.

Our loan portfolio experienced significant negative credit migration in 2011. Loans totalling $1,383 million were classified as impaired. During 2011 loans totalling $191 million were reclassified to performing status, primarily consisting of loans to one aerospace obligor ($129 million) and loans to sovereign obligors ($40 million). An additional $43 million in impaired loans were removed from our books as a result of repayments by borrowers and principal recoveries from loan sales and repossessed assets. There were also a number of situations where all recovery methods had been exhausted and no further prospect of recovery was likely which led us to write-off impaired loans totalling $74 million.

Impaired loans as a percentage of total gross loans receivable increased from 2.6% in 2010 to 6.2% in 2011 as a result of the factors outlined above.

During the latter part of 2011 we classified two of our aerospace obligors, American Airlines, Inc. (American Airlines) and Pinnacle Airlines, Inc. (Pinnacle Airlines), as impaired. While these impairments are significant, we do not expect that these are indicative of a trend within the industry. Over the past ten years several major U.S. airlines have filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection and have been able to use the process to significantly reduce operating costs, and emerge as more cost competitive airlines.

American Airlines had avoided a Chapter 11 filing, but as a result it became increasingly less competitive compared to the other major airlines. In November 2011 American Airlines filed for bankruptcy protection. American Airlines is expected to use the Chapter 11 process to eliminate a substantial number of less efficient aircraft from its fleet and to reduce its costs with respect to many other aircraft it elects to retain. As of January 2012, American Airlines is current in all obligations to EDC; however, it retains the right to reject aircraft financed by EDC during the remaining term of the Chapter 11 process.

Pinnacle Airlines, a large U.S. based regional airline, is also experiencing financial difficulties, and in early January announced that it needed to negotiate increased payments from its major airline customers as well as lower operating costs from its stakeholders or it could be forced to file Chapter 11. Pinnacle Airlines was classified as impaired as of December 31, 2011. EDC has agreed to allow the airline to defer certain payments due from January 14, 2012 to March 31, 2012, with all such payments to be paid on April 2, 2012.

The loans receivable related to these two obligors are collateralized by aircraft with an estimated fair value covering 72% of the outstanding loan balances.

Table 7 in Supplemental Information provides additional information on impaired loans including country and industry concentration.

Commercial Loans and Loan Guarantees

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	Gross loans receivable	Commitments	Loan guarantees	2011 Exposure		2010 Exposure	
Industry				$	%	$	%
Extractive	**6,570**	**6,170**	**260**	**13,000**	**30**	10,651	27
Aerospace	**10,060**	**1,644**	**76**	**11,780**	**28**	10,986	28
Surface transportation	**3,748**	**900**	**1,167**	**5,815**	**14**	6,155	16
Infrastructure and environment	**2,745**	**1,307**	**289**	**4,341**	**10**	4,094	10
Information and communication technology	**2,648**	**847**	**164**	**3,659**	**9**	4,258	11
Light manufacturing	**661**	**401**	**400**	**1,462**	**3**	919	2
Financial institutions	**876**	**353**	**59**	**1,288**	**3**	1,183	3
Resources	**446**	**391**	**168**	**1,005**	**3**	955	3
Other	**–**	**13**	**–**	**13**	**–**	–	–
Total	**$27,754**	**$12,026**	**$2,583**	**$42,363**	**100**	$39,201	100

Growth in the extractive sector was the primary driver behind the increase in our commercial portfolio. The sector grew by $2,349 million due to new credit authorizations. During 2011, we entered into financing transactions totalling $1,286 million with four counterparties in the oil and gas sector located in Australia, Brazil, Qatar and the United States. In addition we entered into one financing transaction totalling $247 million with a counterparty in the mining sector in Chile. All of these counterparties are investment grade.

Exposure to the information and communication technology sector continued to decline in 2011, mainly as a result of net loan repayments which included large prepayments totalling $354 million from two counterparties.

The aerospace, extractive and surface transportation sectors accounted for 72% of our total commercial exposure in 2011 (2010 – 71%). This reflects the continuous demand for financing in these sectors in support of Canadian companies. These three sectors also contain our largest single counterparty exposures.

Our largest commercial exposures in 2011 resided with three U.S. counterparties, one Mexican counterparty and one Brazilian counterparty within three industry sectors, which collectively represented $6,176 million, or 15% of the total commercial exposure. This includes exposure to two counterparties in the aerospace sector which totalled $3,211 million and two counterparties in the extractive sector which totalled $2,053 million. In the surface transportation sector, there is one passenger rail company with exposure totalling $912 million.

The ratio of non-investment grade exposure to total commercial exposure decreased from 52% in 2010 to 50% in 2011. Increased exposure to investment grade counterparties in the extractive sector contributed to this decline. Non-investment grade aerospace obligors comprise 48% of our non-investment grade exposure.

Sovereign Loans and Loan Guarantees

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	Gross loans receivable	Commitments	Loan guarantees	2011 Exposure			2010 Exposure	
Country				$	%	Country	$	%
Ukraine	**194**	**104**	**–**	**298**	**17**	Ukraine	337	17
Serbia	**172**	**103**	**–**	**275**	**15**	Serbia	280	14
Saudi Arabia	**163**	**–**	**–**	**163**	**9**	Saudi Arabia	183	9
Ivory Coast	**131**	**–**	**–**	**131**	**7**	Ivory Coast	130	7
Indonesia	**110**	**–**	**–**	**110**	**6**	Indonesia	122	6
China	**71**	**–**	**–**	**71**	**4**	China	87	4
Egypt	**63**	**–**	**–**	**63**	**4**	Egypt	72	4
Other	**435**	**100**	**157**	**692**	**38**	Other	786	39
Total	**$1,339**	**$307**	**$157**	**$1,803**	**100**	Total	$1,997	100

The sovereign loans and guarantees portfolio decreased by $194 million or 10% from 2010, primarily due to net repayments within the portfolio.

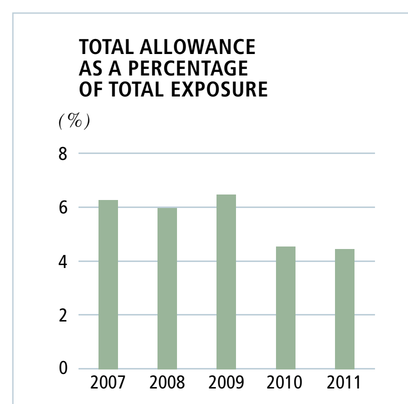
In 2011 non-investment grade exposure accounted for 72% of the total sovereign portfolio consistent with the 73% experienced in 2010.

Allowance for Losses on Loans, Loan Commitments and Guarantees

The total allowance for losses on loans, loan commitments and guarantees was $1,927 million at the end of 2011, an increase of $88 million from the 2010 allowance of $1,839 million.

The key components resulting in the increase in the allowance in 2011 were as follows:

- negative credit migration – increase $186 million;
- updates to collateral values – increase $190 million;
- changes in the portfolio composition – reduction $164 million;
- updates made to the probability of default rates – reduction $84 million.



We experienced negative credit migration across most commercial industries in our portfolio. The most pronounced credit deterioration was within the telecom, aerospace, and surface transportation sectors. The impact was partially offset by improved credit quality in our sovereign portfolio. There was also a decline in the collateral values used in the calculation of the allowance on our secured aerospace portfolio, which resulted in an increase to the allowance.

Changes in the composition of our financing portfolio impacted the allowance since the decrease in the allowance as a result of loan repayments exceeded the additional allowance required due to disbursements and new loan commitments. This trend began in 2010 and continued throughout 2011, largely due to activity within our secured aerospace portfolio. When calculating the allowance, we reduce the exposure on secured loans by the value of the collateral held then determine an allowance on the remaining exposure. Disbursements on new aircraft generally do not attract an allowance due to collateral values that are higher than loan values. Partial repayments on loans secured by aircraft decrease our exposure without impacting collateral values and consequently decrease the allowance required.

The total allowance as a percentage of exposure at the end of 2011 decreased slightly from 4.5% to 4.4%.

Components of the Allowance

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Base allowance	**1,314**	1,410
Counterparty concentration	**104**	150
Total collective allowance	**1,418**	1,560
Allowance for individually impaired loans, loan commitments and guarantees	**509**	279
Total allowance for losses on loans, loan commitments and guarantees	**$1,927**	$1,839

For a breakdown of the collective allowance for losses on loans, loan commitments and guarantees by industry of risk, refer to Table 8 in Supplemental Information.

Base Allowance

We classify our performing exposure into categories based on obligor credit rating, industry of risk for commercial obligors and whether the exposure is secured. For secured portfolios, the exposure for each obligor is reduced by the fair value of collateral adjusted for estimated repossession costs. Based on these exposure categories we determine the appropriate base allowance. Loss severity is determined based on historical loan loss rates and by management estimates for each of our exposure categories and default rates are based on a weighted average of Moody's and Standard & Poor's default tables.

The base allowance decreased by $96 million in 2011 to $1,314 million primarily as a result of changes in the portfolio composition and the removal of the base allowance for obligors classified as impaired. During the year the independent variables used in the base allowance calculation, including collateral values for secured aerospace loans, were reviewed and updated where appropriate, to reflect current data. These updates resulted in a net increase to the base allowance which reduced the impact of the portfolio changes and impairment on the base allowance.

Allowance Overlays

In addition to the base allowance, we add overlays as required to the collective allowance. A concentration overlay is added to reflect the additional risk that we assume when our exposure to a specific counterparty is over a certain threshold. Market overlays are also established to take into consideration that current financial uncertainties are not always reflected in current credit ratings. The overlays are more fully explained in the following sections.

Counterparty Concentration Overlay

A concentration component is added to adequately provision for sovereign and commercial counterparties whose level of exposure is deemed by management to represent an increased amount of risk. A counterparty whose exposure exceeds 10% of our equity based on the previous year's audited financial statements will attract a concentration component calculated on the portion of exposure over the threshold. The allowance on this portion of exposure is calculated on the same basis as the base allowance for that counterparty.

We had a concentration overlay of $104 million at the end of 2011 compared to $150 million a year earlier. The decrease is mainly due to a higher threshold in 2011 as a result of the increase in retained earnings in 2010. Obligors within the aerospace sector comprise 98% of the concentration overlay (2010 – 96% aerospace).

Market Overlays

Market overlays are added to our allowance as required to reflect the risk that the impact of recent economic events is not fully captured in current credit ratings. At the end of 2011, we determined that the current credit ratings appropriately captured the risk in the economy, and thus no market overlays were required.

Individual Allowances

We establish allowances for individually impaired loans, loan commitments and loan guarantees to recognize impairment losses. Individual allowances increased from $279 million in 2010 to $509 million in 2011. This was primarily due to the new loan impairments in the aerospace sector.

EQUITY FINANCING

EDC plays a valuable role in helping Canadian companies access capital and financing. We maintain a portfolio of equity investments focused on promising Canadian late-stage start-ups or established small and mid-sized entities to aid these companies in growing and expanding beyond the Canadian border. In addition, we invest offshore with an emphasis on emerging markets where such investment can serve to facilitate the connection of Canadian business activity into international markets. Our investments are made both directly into Canadian businesses and into funds which in turn invest in Canadian or international businesses. With the goal of growing Canadian exporters and facilitating foreign business connections, investments are normally held for periods greater than five years. Divestitures are generally made through the sale of our investment interests to third parties or through listing on public markets.

Consistent with our business goal of growing equity investments, our exposure increased by $37 million from 2010 largely as a result of new investments. During the year, we signed an additional $62 million of equity financing arrangements (2010 – $103 million).

Refer to Table 9 in Supplemental Information for a breakdown of exposure for our equity investments.

AIRCRAFT UNDER FINANCE LEASES

We have thirteen aircraft on long-term lease with one obligor in the aerospace industry in the United States. These aircraft were returned to us as a result of loan defaults by this obligor. Under the terms of a restructuring agreement, these aircraft were subsequently leased back to this obligor and classified as finance leases. Our gross investment in these finance leases is $115 million (2010 - $129 million). This exposure is non-investment grade.

INSURANCE PORTFOLIO

Credit insurance supports export growth and mitigates risks by providing companies with the confidence to do business abroad knowing that their receivables will be paid should their buyer default on payment. It also enhances their cash flow as banks are generally comfortable providing additional support when their customer's foreign receivables are insured.

EDC's bonding products are delivered through partnerships with banks and surety companies. Our performance security and surety bond products are used by exporters primarily to guarantee their contract performance, which helps free up working capital. Our partnerships with banks and surety companies help them mitigate their risks and make it easier for exporters to obtain the coverage they need. We provide contract frustration insurance coverage to protect against commercial and political risks resulting from buyer non-payment associated with a specific contract.

As companies diversify their supply and distribution networks and expand into new markets, they are often exposed to political risks that can result in significant losses. This is particularly true of emerging markets, where political events could adversely impact a company's foreign operations. EDC's political risk insurance provides peace of mind to companies and their financial intermediaries that, when faced with such risks, their assets will be protected, enabling them to take advantage of export and investment opportunities in emerging markets.

The assistance that EDC provides to our policyholders within our three primary insurance programs is counted in various ways. Under the credit insurance program, the policyholder declares their sales volume to entities covered by their policy. These declarations are counted as trade facilitated for this program. Within our contract insurance and bonding program, a facility is established and the policyholder makes requests for cover to initiate specific coverage. These requests represent trade facilitated by EDC. As transactions are signed within our political risk insurance program, they are also counted as trade facilitated.

In addition to directly underwriting insurance policies we also assume exposure from other insurers to fulfill our mandate to support Canadian exporters. We also cede reinsurance to other insurance companies to mitigate our risk. The ceding arrangements provide greater diversification of the business and minimize the net loss potential arising from large exposures.

Contingent Liabilities Under the Insurance Program

Our liability associated with outstanding insurance policies and guarantees at year end are referred to as contingent liabilities in the notes to our financial statements and are also referred to as exposure under the insurance programs throughout the management's discussion and analysis section of this annual report.

Contingent liabilities under insurance policies and guarantees totalled $26,219 million at the end of 2011, an increase of 13% from 2010. Higher activity within our documentary credit insurance program was the main driver of the increase.

Credit Insurance Program

Contingent liabilities under the credit insurance program totalled $14,773 million at the end of 2011, an increase of $3,207 million from 2010. Exposure in the financial institutions sector increased by $2,735 million largely as a result of increased demand from policyholders to cover risks in China within our documentary credit insurance program. Exposure in the extractive sector was $2,130 million, an increase of $284 million from 2010 as a result of additional assistance in this sector as well as stronger commodity prices. Within the resource sector, exposure increased by $281 million from 2010 due to higher activity in the agri-food market.

Within the credit insurance program, the proportion of investment grade exposure remained consistent with 2010 at 87%.

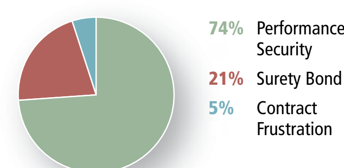
(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011 Exposure**		2010 Exposure	
Industry	**$**	**%**	$	%
Financial institutions	**7,283**	**49**	4,548	39
Extractive	**2,130**	**15**	1,846	16
Resources	**1,693**	**12**	1,412	12
Information and communication technology	**1,235**	**8**	1,253	11
Transportation	**1,090**	**7**	991	9
Light manufacturing	**981**	**7**	963	8
Infrastructure and environment	**361**	**2**	553	5
Total	**$14,773**	**100**	$11,566	100

Contract Insurance and Bonding

Contract insurance and bonding contingent liabilities totalled $9,651 million at the end of 2011 (2010 – $9,884 million). The decrease from 2010 was mainly due to a few of our larger policyholders requiring less coverage in 2011.

Within our contract insurance and bonding program 94% of our exposure is located in the United States and Canada (2010 – 95%).

CONTRACT INSURANCE AND BONDING – CONCENTRATION BY PROGRAM

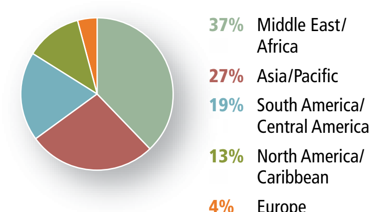


Political Risk Insurance

At the end of 2011 the contingent liability for political risk insurance totalled $1,795 million. Our exposure in the Asia/Pacific market grew to 27% from only 7% in 2010. The issuance of a large policy in China is the primary factor for this growth.

Under the terms and conditions of some of our political risk policies, EDC could be exposed to a potential liability of up to $300 million in Syria in the future.

POLITICAL RISK INSURANCE EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC MARKET



Claims

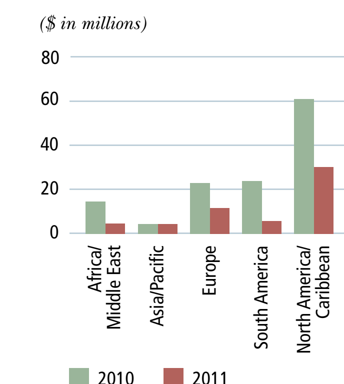
(in millions of Canadian dollars)	2011	2010
Claims paid	**55**	126
Claims recovered	**(40)**	(36)
Net claims	**$15**	$90

Claim payments totalled $55 million in 2011 and were comprised of 1,062 claims related to losses in 63 countries (2010 – 1,552 claims in 77 countries). Claim payments decreased in 2011 as claims submitted in the credit insurance and contract insurance and bonding programs returned to the pre-crisis 2007 level.

In 2011 we recovered $43 million (2010 – $38 million) of which $3 million was disbursed to exporters (2010 – $2 million).

INSURANCE CLAIMS PAID BY GEOGRAPHIC MARKET

($ in millions)

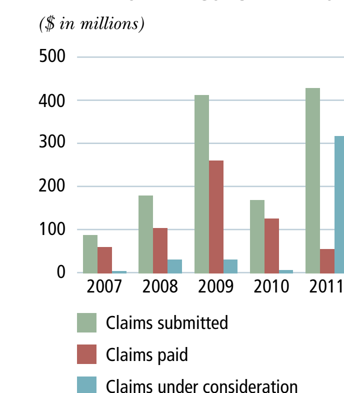


Claims Paid by Exporters' Insured Sector

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	2011		2010	
	$	%	$	%
Resources	**15**	**27**	14	11
Infrastructure and environment	**14**	**26**	37	30
Light manufacturing	**10**	**18**	10	8
Information and communication technology	**9**	**16**	25	20
Extractive	**3**	**6**	22	17
Transportation	**3**	**6**	4	3
Financial institutions	**1**	**1**	14	11
Claims paid	**$55**	**100**	$126	100

CLAIMS SUBMITTED, PAID AND UNDER CONSIDERATION

($ in millions)



During 2011, there were 1,722 claims submitted to EDC for consideration, compared to the 2,081 claims submitted in 2010. Although the number of claims submitted decreased, the dollar value increased due to a claim under consideration in the political risk insurance program.

At the end of 2011, the value of claims requests that were still under consideration was $315 million (2010 – $8 million).

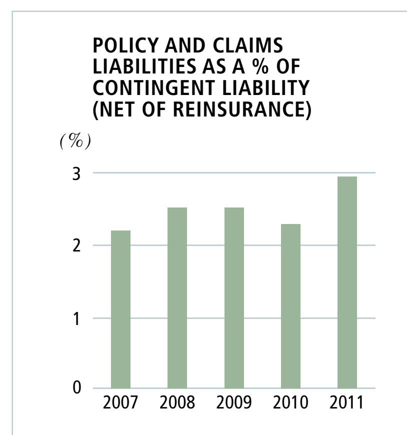
For a breakdown of claims by size concentration, refer to Table 10 in Supplemental Information.

Policy and Claims Liabilities

At the end of December 2011, the policy and claims liabilities were $875 million. The liability net of the reinsurers' share was $746 million, an increase of $215 million from 2010. Contributing to the change was a claim under consideration and a change in the portfolio composition in our political risk insurance program.

The calculation for potential claims on insurance policies that we have ceded to reinsurance companies totalled $129 million (2010 – $109 million) and is included in the policy and claims liabilities. This amount represents the reinsurers' share of our policy and claims liabilities and is recorded as an asset on the consolidated statement of financial position. If we were required to pay out a claim on these policies we would recover it from the reinsurer. The increase in the reinsurers' share of the policy and claims liabilities was impacted by two new large policies in our political risk insurance program.

Due to the factors discussed above, the policy and claims liabilities as a percentage of the contingent liability related to insurance policies and guarantees rose to 2.94% in 2011 compared to 2.28% in 2010.



As permitted by International Financial Reporting Standard 7 – Financial Instruments: Disclosures, we have displayed certain parts of our Management's Discussion and Analysis which discuss the nature, extent and management of credit, liquidity and market risks in a green font. These disclosures form an integral part of our audited Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2011.

INVESTMENTS AND DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Department of Finance sets out guidelines that define the minimum acceptable counterparty credit rating pertaining to our investments and derivative financial instruments. In addition, we have policies which are reviewed periodically, and procedures that establish credit limits for each counterparty, which are reviewed by management no less than annually. These policies and procedures are designed to limit and manage the credit risk associated with these financial instruments.

Our interest-bearing deposits and investment portfolio expose us to the risk that the deposit-taking institutions or counterparty will not repay us in accordance with contractual terms. Our potential deposit and investment credit exposure is represented by the carrying value of the financial instruments.

The following table provides a breakdown, by credit rating and term to maturity, of our deposits and investments credit exposure.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)

	Remaining term to maturity				
Credit rating	Under 1 year	1 to 3 years	Over 3 years	2011 Exposure	2010 Exposure
AAA	1,258	700	1,211	3,169	2,687
AA+	–	–	–	–	2
AA	–	7	8	15	146
AA-	399	51	3	453	647
A+	130	–	–	130	241
A	15	–	–	15	80
A-	60	22	–	82	–
BBB+	22	–	–	22	–
Total	$1,884	$780	$1,222	$3,886	$3,803

Derivatives expose us to the risk that the counterparty will not repay us in accordance with contractual terms. Our potential derivative credit exposure is represented by the replacement cost of contracts that have a positive fair value. For a more in-depth discussion on the use of derivatives, refer to the section on derivatives (see page 70).

All swaps are transacted with high credit quality financial institutions. We operate a collateral program to mitigate credit exposure related to swaps used to hedge risk within our funding program. As market rates move between the settlement date and maturity date of the swap, the financial instrument attains value such that to terminate the swap early, one counterparty would need to make a payment to the other to compensate for the movement in rates. In order to mitigate the credit risk, we often enter into collateral agreements with financial institutions with whom we undertake swap transactions. Under the terms of the swap agreements, when the credit exposure surpasses an agreed upon threshold, collateral in the form of government securities is posted with an independent third party by our swap counterparty. At the end of December 2011, $788 million was posted as collateral by our counterparties to mitigate credit risk associated with swap agreements.

The following table provides a breakdown, by credit rating and term to maturity, of our derivative credit exposure and how it is offset against exposure netting amounts and collateral held. Exposure netting amounts represent derivative contracts where there is an agreement with the counterparty (netting agreement) that allows us to offset the counterparty's derivative credit exposure to us against our credit exposure to that same counterparty. After applying both exposure netting and collateral held our net exposure is $643 million (2010 – $695 million).

(in millions of Canadian dollars)

	Remaining term to maturity						2011	2010
Credit rating	Under 1 year	1 to 3 years	Over 3 years	Gross exposure	Exposure netting*	Collateral held	Net exposure	Net exposure
AA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
AA-	333	404	508	1,245	(91)	(695)	459	597
A+	38	63	55	156	(13)	(49)	94	57
A	7	6	43	56	(6)	(25)	25	35
A-	19	–	46	65	–	(4)	61	–
BBB+	1	–	11	12	–	(15)	(3)	–
BBB	–	–	7	7	–	–	7	–
Total	$398	$473	$670	$1,541	$(110)	$(788)	$643	$695

* *As a result of netting agreements.*

Credit risk for investments and derivative financial instruments is reported on a quarterly basis to the Asset Liability Management Committee and to the Risk Management Committee of the Board.

Capital Management

Our capital management framework ensures that we are appropriately capitalized and that our capital position is identified, measured, managed, and regularly reported to the Board. Being appropriately capitalized has allowed us to fulfill our mandate and sustain continued risk capacity for Canadian exporters and investors despite a more challenging credit environment.

We target a level of capitalization sufficient to cover potential losses consistent with a rating standard of AA. This solvency standard aligns with that of leading financial institutions and with the key principles of financial self-sufficiency.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	2011	2010
Demand for capital		
Credit risk	**6,598**	6,435
Market risk	**1,438**	1,800
Operational risk	**390**	346
Business risk	**228**	129
Strategic risk	**542**	520
Total demand for capital	**$9,196**	$9,230
Supply of capital	**$10,836**	$10,260
EDC implied solvency rating	**AAA**	AAA

We define capital supply as the sum of total equity and allowances, as determined in accordance with IFRS. We quantify demand for capital arising from credit, market, operational and business risks using methodologies that are generally consistent with Basel II standards. We also allocate a portion of available capital for strategic risk and market volatility. Capital adequacy is determined by comparing supply of capital to demand for capital.

We measure and report changes to capital supply, capital demand and its implied solvency rating to executive management monthly. These capital measures are reported to the Board quarterly together with forward looking stress tests which model the potential impact on capital of portfolio migration and other key risk events.

Our capital is first and foremost available to support Canadian exporters and investors for the benefit of Canada. While it is our intention to fully utilize our capital in support of our mandate there may be situations in which the Board of Directors may wish to authorize a dividend payment. As such our Capital Adequacy Policy includes a dividend methodology to guide the Board of Directors in determining a potential dividend amount.

We strive to ensure that our risk and capital management policies are aligned with industry standards and are appropriately sophisticated relative to our risk profile and business operations.

Off Balance Sheet Arrangements

In the normal course of business, we engage in a variety of transactions with special purpose entities (SPEs). SPEs are generally created for a single purpose, have a limited lifespan, and are used for risk management, legal, or taxation reasons to hold specific assets for its benefactors. These transactions are generally undertaken for risk, capital, and funding management purposes that benefit our clients. In accordance with IFRS, those SPEs where we are not exposed, or have rights to variable returns from our involvement with the SPE and do not have decision-making power to affect the returns of the SPE, have not been consolidated on our statement of financial position.

In certain financing transactions, SPEs are used to securitize assets and are typically highly debt-leveraged and, in certain circumstances, equity guarantees may also be used. EDC may also use SPEs to hold assets that have been foreclosed upon and cannot be held directly for legal or taxation reasons, typically for foreclosed assets in foreign countries.

For more discussion and complete disclosure of our involvement with SPEs, refer to Note 30, Special Purpose Entities, in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Financial Instruments

Given the nature of our business, our assets and liabilities are substantially composed of financial instruments. Financial instrument assets include cash resources, securities, equity financing, loans and recoverable insurance claims, while financial instrument liabilities include accounts payable, loans and loan guarantees. We also use a variety of derivative financial instruments including interest rate swaps, cross currency interest rate swaps, foreign exchange swaps, foreign exchange forwards, non-deliverable forwards, non-deliverable foreign exchange swaps and credit default swaps.

In accordance with IFRS, the majority of financial instruments are recognized on the statement of financial position at their fair value. These financial instruments include marketable securities at fair value through profit or loss, equity financing at fair value through profit or loss, derivative financial instruments and loans payable designated at fair value through profit or loss. Note 2 of the consolidated financial statements outlines the accounting treatment for our financial instruments while Note 28 provides details of how their fair values are determined.

We use derivatives to manage interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk, and credit risk. These derivatives are only contracted with creditworthy counterparties in accordance with policies established in the Risk Management Office and approved by our Board of Directors. Both our internal policies and guidelines and those set by the Minister of Finance limit our use of derivatives. We do not use derivatives for speculative purposes. We manage our exposure to derivative counterparty credit risk by contracting only with creditworthy counterparties, and in certain cases entering into collateral agreements with those counterparties. For further discussion on our risk management framework, refer to the Risk Management discussion on following pages.

RISK MANAGEMENT

"EDC played an active role in assisting Canadian exporters with risk mitigation solutions in 2011 as they worked through a highly volatile, yet slow growth economic environment. Our credit portfolios continued to improve over the benign first half of 2011, and although they remain in good shape, default activity did pick up in the second half of the year.

EDC also continued our investment in risk management infrastructure, by implementing a new integrated capital management system, by prototyping a new internal ratings based model and by creating a new corporate department, entitled Enterprise Risk Management."

Pierre Gignac
SVP and Chief Risk Officer, Enterprise Risk Management

From a risk management perspective, volatility was the name of the game for credit markets in 2011 and the year would more accurately be characterized as two distinct half-years.

Credit markets carried momentum from a strong 2010 into the first half of 2011, where we saw continued spread tightening and transaction structures becoming more borrower-friendly. The readily available supply of capital combined with the amount of cash on corporate balance sheets and the lack of investment activity by companies in general resulted in reduced lending activity, but EDC was able to take advantage of these conditions by selling several loans and putting several hedges on the books at attractive prices to mitigate loan concentrations. By mid-year, EDC's credit portfolios were in the best shape they had been since the start of the credit crisis in 2008.

During the second half of the year, the downgrade of the U.S. government's credit rating, default speculation surrounding Greece and renewed concerns about the European sovereign debt crisis made the credit environment more challenging. EDC was able to step in and fill gaps where needed for Canadian exporters, helping many of our customers secure access to capital during these volatile credit markets, particularly as European banks reduced exposures in order to meet newly imposed regulatory capital ratios.

The challenging business environment also led to an increase in EDC's impaired loan portfolio, in large part due to the impairment of two airlines: American Airlines, Inc.'s parent company AMR Corp. and regional carrier Pinnacle Airlines, Inc. As previously mentioned on page 57, in both cases our exposure is well secured by aircraft. Regime changes across North Africa and the Middle East have led to increased risk in our political risk insurance program, as evidenced by a claim under consideration at the end of 2011.

In 2011, we extended policy governance of EDC's Counterparty Credit Risk Management Framework to include EDC's counterparty exposures of our reinsurance programs. The extension results in an improved understanding of, and management of counterparty risks to which EDC is exposed. The policy prescribes minimum rating standards, maximum exposure limits and allows for a more consistent application of our risk appetite and risk management activities across the corporation.

EDC also continued to increase its investment in risk management infrastructure over the course of 2011 as we completed the implementation of our new capital management system. This new system will allow us to measure our credit, insurance and market risk portfolios on a common platform. We also took the first step in rolling out a new internal ratings based (IRB) platform for our credit portfolio, which when fully implemented will bring EDC in line with Basel II principles. Finally, in the fourth quarter, EDC elevated the position of head of risk management to an executive level position as the newly established position of SVP and Chief Risk Officer, Enterprise Risk Management, bringing greater focus to the area as a whole.

Looking forward, we expect elevated volatility to continue, with default rates creeping up and Europe remaining in the headlines. We believe offsetting this uncertainty will be the gradual recovery of the U.S. economy, as it finally begins to reap some of the benefits of the retrenching the consumer and business sectors have been doing since 2008. A focus on managing the fallout from potential sovereign defaults will remain key for us in 2012, as many countries remain levered at record levels and have constrained access to the global bond markets. Despite continued global uncertainty and a recent increase in loan impairments, EDC's robust approach to risk management means we remain well capitalized and well positioned to help Canadian exporters mitigate the risks that come with increasing trade opportunities.

Risk Management Framework Overview

Our business activities expose us to a wide variety of risks including credit, market, operational, organizational, and business risks. Our ability to manage these risks is a key competency within the organization, and is supported by a strong risk culture and an effective risk management approach. We manage our risks by seeking to ensure that business activities and transactions provide an appropriate balance of return for the risks assumed and remain within our risk appetite, which is collectively managed throughout the organization, through adherence to our Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Framework.

Our ERM Framework sets out the major risk categories, and identifies and defines a broad number of risks to which our businesses and operations could be exposed. This framework gives us an overall view of all potential risks EDC faces and forms the foundation for appropriate risk oversight processes and the consistent communication and reporting of key risks that could have an impact on our achievement of business objectives.

Risk identification and measurement are important elements of our ERM Framework. We have enterprise-wide methodologies, models and techniques in place to measure both the quantitative and qualitative aspects of risks, appropriate for the various types of risks we face. These methodologies, models and techniques are subject to periodic assessment and review for appropriateness and reliability. Our annual ERM assessment process by way of interviews with management allows us to identify and proactively address emerging risks and opportunities.

We also use techniques such as sensitivity analysis and stress testing to help ensure that the risks remain within our risk appetite and that our capital is adequate to cover those risks. Our stress testing program includes evaluation of the potential effects of various economic and market scenarios on our risk profile.

Our risk governance structure emphasizes and balances strong central oversight and control of risk with clear accountability for, and ownership of, risk within each business unit. This structure supports the flow of information between the business units, the members of the Executive Team, who represent each significant business unit and corporate oversight function, the President and Chief Executive Officer (CEO), and the Board of Directors.

Risk Governance Structure

The key stakeholders of our risk governance structure are:

Board and its Committees

Board of Directors

The Board of Directors (the Board) provides oversight and carries out its mandate with respect to risk and capital management through the Risk Management Committee of the Board and the Audit Committee of the Board. The Board maintains overall responsibility for approval of (i) risk management and accounting policies and (ii) our Code of Business Ethics and Code of Conduct and (iii) the Environmental Review Directive. The Board also maintains oversight responsibilities for the management of the credit, market and other enterprise risks of the Corporation, as well as oversight of the appropriateness of internal control systems and policies governing Corporate Social Responsibility.

Risk Management Committee of the Board

This Committee assists the Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities with respect to the prudent management of our capital structure, including the management of the credit, market and other enterprise risks of the Corporation.

Audit Committee of the Board

This Committee assists the Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities with respect to our standards of integrity and behaviour, financial reporting, and internal control systems. The Audit Committee also monitors our corporate compliance program.

Key Risk Committees

Executive Management Team

The Executive Management team, led by the President and CEO and including the executives reporting directly to the President and CEO, has primary responsibility for the management of our risks, standards of integrity and behaviour, financial reporting, and internal control systems. The Executive Management team undertakes this responsibility through various management oversight committees, by ensuring an appropriate organizational structure and governing policies are in place, and through independent validation by audit.

Management Risk Management Committee

This Committee provides an independent endorsement as to the acceptability of certain credit commitments and acts as the authority for recommending risk policies to the Board for approval, and establishing internal risk management policies and procedures.

Asset Liability Management Committee

This Committee acts as authority for recommending Market Risk Management policies to the Board for approval, and ensuring that policies are supported by appropriate procedures and practices for the measurement, management and reporting of market risk. In addition, the Committee ensures that market risk positions are managed within policy limits, and addresses such risk practices as diversification requirements, and reporting and monitoring of guidelines.

Risk Transfer Committee

This Committee acts as authority to endorse recommendations for certain risk transfer activities for portfolio management purposes.

Key Risk Management Groups

Risk Management Office (RMO)

The RMO is responsible for risk policy and management of the financial risks impacting the Corporation including credit risk, market risk, capital adequacy and liquidity risk. This includes developing and maintaining policies and standards that reflect our risk appetite and comprehensive and timely reporting to management and the Board on major risks being assumed or facing the organization. The RMO also identifies and reports to the Board on broader enterprise wide risks including operational and organizational risks.

Corporate Finance and Control (CFC)

CFC is responsible for financial planning, accounting, financial reporting, procurement, as well as cash receipts and disbursements. CFC ensures that appropriate controls exist to ensure complete and accurate financial reporting and effective cash management.

Internal Audit (IA)

IA independently monitors and reports on the effectiveness, adequacy and sustainability of business processes, risk management processes and related internal controls used by management to achieve our business objectives. All activities of the organization are within the scope of the internal audit group's responsibility. IA uses a risk-based audit methodology that is reflective of the Institute of Internal Auditors standards, incorporates Enterprise Risk Management and includes input from management.

Business Units

Business Units are responsible for the development and execution of business plans that are aligned with EDC's ERM Framework, and are accountable for the risks they incur. Business units work in partnership with the Risk Management Office to ensure that risks arising from their business are managed within approved limits as set out in risk policies.

Credit Risk Management

Credit risk is the risk of loss incurred if a counterparty fails to meet its financial commitments. We are exposed to credit risk under our loans and insurance programs and treasury activities.

We manage credit risk in the organization through policy requirements, established authorities and limits, mitigation activities and reporting. Our credit risk policies set out our requirements on credit granting, concentration, counterparty and country limits, risk rating, exposure measurement, monitoring and review, portfolio management and risk transfer, as well as management and Board reporting.

Credit Granting

We deliver our products and services through sector-based business teams grouped under insurance or financing. The business teams are responsible for the proper due diligence associated with each credit commitment. Every credit commitment requires recommendation and approval. Credit commitments in excess of certain thresholds also require independent endorsement by the Risk Management Office (RMO) or the Management Risk Management Committee. The purpose of endorsement is to ensure that all relevant, tangible risks in the proposed credit commitment have been identified, assessed and mitigated where possible. The credit rating of a transaction and/or the dollar amount of exposure at risk determines whether endorsement must be provided by the Management Risk Management Committee or the RMO. All transactions above U.S. $300 million require authorization by the Board. However, this threshold can be reduced to as low as U.S. $200 million for transactions with lower credit quality. Our credit approval process includes early involvement of a senior management committee in the transaction review process and more integrated engagement on transactions between our risk management, underwriting, and business development professionals.

Our approval responsibilities are governed by delegated authorities. For all products approval from the RMO is required when credit amounts exceed certain thresholds. The Board in effect delegates specific transactional approval authorities to the CEO. Onward delegation of authority by the CEO to business units is controlled to ensure decision-making authorities are restricted to those individuals with the necessary experience levels. The criteria whereby these authorities may be further delegated throughout the organization, as well as the requirements relating to documentation, communication and monitoring of delegated authorities, are set out in corporate policies and standards.

We bear counterparty risk through our treasury liquidity and derivative portfolios. Treasury counterparties are analyzed and credit limits are recommended by Market Risk Management (MRM), a team within the RMO. Recommended counterparties are endorsed by either the RMO or Management Risk Management Committee. Every treasury credit commitment requires the approval of at least two individuals with delegated approval authority. All treasury credit exposures are measured on a fair value basis and compliance with policy and operational limits is measured daily. In addition, we have policies and procedures in place to limit and to manage the credit risk associated with these financial instruments and to define collateral requirements for treasury counterparties.

Concentration Limits

To ensure diversification of risks within our credit commitments, we have established risk limits in place to protect against being overly concentrated to any one country, industry sector or commercial obligor. All limits are determined based on our capital base and risk factors associated with the exposure including the obligor rating, country rating, associated collateral and EDC product type. Exposures beyond the risk limits require either Presidential approval within discretionary limits or review by the Risk Management Committee and approval of the Board.

Risk Ratings

We have developed risk rating methodologies for all of our product lines. Many of the obligor risk rating methodologies use a combination of Moody's and/or Standard & Poor's external ratings and/or our internal ratings based (IRB) methodologies. Some of our IRB methodologies use vendor provided credit risk analysis/ratings tools such as Moody's Financial Analyst, Risk Advisor, and RiskCalc. At the credit granting stage, all obligors are rated except for obligors with very small exposures (typically representing less than 1% of total exposure). We rate our obligors on a rating scale of between 8 and 16 credit grades depending on the product type. The obligor risk ratings are reviewed on a regular basis. Work is advancing on an initiative to enhance and standardize our credit risk rating methodology for obligors. In 2011 we began a multi-year project to move to an Internal Ratings Based approach.

Our Economics team is responsible for establishing, monitoring and approving country risk ratings. The country risk ratings are based on the same letter grade rating system used internally at EDC for obligors. Country risk ratings are continually reviewed by the department to take into consideration any changes in the world environment or a specific country.

For treasury related counterparties, each counterparty must be rated by at least two external rating agencies for credit exposure of greater than one year term to maturity, and at least one external rating agency for credit exposure of less than one year term to maturity. The risk rating for treasury counterparties is based on the external ratings.

Exposure Measurement

To ensure that the level of credit risk is transparent to both management and the Board, our credit exposure measurement guideline requires information reporting and comparison of the aggregated exposures within a portfolio against prescribed limits such as country, industry, and commercial obligor. We also report on approved short-term buyer limits under our accounts receivable insurance program.

Monitoring and Review

Our operating practices include ongoing monitoring of credit exposures. Specialized teams have been created to monitor and manage credit exposure within the different product lines which include monitoring of events in the country and industry of the obligor. The Asset Management team within the RMO is responsible for managing the credit quality and financial performance of our portfolio of commercial loans and guarantees both at the transaction and portfolio levels. This specialized team undertakes loan reviews, assesses risk ratings, and regularly monitors borrowers and the credit risk environment including research and assessment of financial, operating and industry trends. Our portfolio of credit insurance counterparties is actively monitored by our Risk Assessment and Portfolio Management team. In addition, deteriorating credits are managed by teams that specialize in restructurings, Paris Club reschedulings, claims, and recoveries. Management and the Board are frequently apprised on the credit quality of the portfolio through regular reporting including detailed quarterly reporting on the breakdown of the portfolio by risk ratings, impaired obligors, loan write-offs and claims information.

Portfolio Management

The goal of portfolio management is to ensure our ability to pursue mandate related opportunities while taking into consideration the availability of financial resources and limit constraints. Management and the Board are regularly updated on our portfolio of credit exposures through quarterly compliance reporting against concentration limits. We use both primary and secondary portfolio management activities to address imbalances or excess concentrations including, but not limited to, syndication at credit origination, the sale of assets, insurance, reinsurance and hedging using credit derivatives.

We continue to make use of credit derivatives for risk mitigation purposes targeting large exposures in our loan portfolio. To address credit concentration in our insurance portfolios we engage in various risk transfer activities primarily through reinsurance and co-insurance.

Management and Board Reporting

The RMO provides timely and comprehensive risk reporting to management and the Board on major risks being assumed by or facing EDC, enabling appropriate management and oversight. This reporting includes, but is not limited to a (i) quarterly risk management report, (ii) monthly credit risk policy compliance report, (iii) monthly capital adequacy report, and (iv) monthly report detailing our liquidity position. Ad-hoc risk reporting is provided to senior management and the Board as warranted for new or emerging risk issues or significant changes in our level of risk. Significant credit risk issues and action plans are tracked and reported to ensure management accountability and attention are maintained.

Market Risk Management

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, and other price risk. We are exposed to potential losses as a result of movements in interest and foreign exchange rates.

Through our policies and procedures, we ensure that market risks are identified, measured, managed, and regularly reported to management and the Board. Our Market Risk Management Policy sets out our requirements on interest rate and foreign exchange exposure limits, liquidity, investment, debt funding, derivatives and structured notes, management of the credit risk for treasury counterparties, and management and Board reporting. The Asset Liability Management Committee, which is chaired by the Chief Financial Officer, oversees and directs the management of market risks inherent within our normal business activities. Risk oversight is provided by the MRM team within the Risk Management Office.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. We are exposed to potential adverse impacts on the value of financial instruments resulting from differences in the maturities or repricing dates of assets and liabilities both on and off-balance sheet, as well as from embedded optionality in those assets and liabilities.

Our interest rate risk is managed in accordance with guidelines established by the Department of Finance as well as policies set by the Board. We report interest rate risk on a quarterly basis to the Asset Liability Management Committee and to the Risk Management Committee of the Board.

Our interest rate risk policy limits are tested on a monthly basis to ensure compliance with our policy. Interest rate risk is measured by simulating the impact of a 100 basis point change on our net financing and investment income.

Interest Rate Sensitivity

The table below presents the sensitivity of the net financing and investment income and net income to a parallel 100 basis point change in interest rates given the outstanding positions as at December 31, 2011.

Interest Rate Change

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**		2010	
	+100 Basis Points	**– 100 Basis Points**	+100 Basis Points	– 100 Basis Points
Change in net financing and investment income	**(11)**	**11**	(3)	3
Change in net income	**(93)**	**92**	(69)	69

Foreign Exchange Risk

Foreign exchange risk is the potential adverse impact on the value of financial instruments resulting from exchange rate movements. We are exposed to foreign exchange rate risk when there is a mismatch between assets and liabilities in any currency.

Our foreign exchange risk is managed in accordance with guidelines established by the Department of Finance as well as policies approved by the Board. We report our foreign exchange risk on a quarterly basis to the Asset Liability Management Committee and to the Risk Management Committee of the Board.

In addition to the guidelines and policies described above, we also have supplemental operational limits and reporting requirements. Management of foreign exchange risk is enabled through monthly risk position monitoring and reporting.

As per our policy, the potential translation loss impact to one month's net financing and investment income (NFII) as measured by a two standard deviation change in foreign exchange rates is limited to 2.5% of projected 12 month NFII, on a consolidated Canadian dollar equivalent.

As the table below indicates, at December 31, 2011 we were offside our policy. The primary reason for exceeding our policy limit was due to additional loan allowances recorded in December due to the airline impairments. The increase in allowances opened a foreign exchange exposure which was closed subsequent to year end, bringing our exposure to an onside position.

Foreign Exchange Positions against Limit

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Limit	**23**	24
Position	**26**	13

The table below presents the sensitivity of net income to changes in the value of the Canadian dollar versus the other currencies we are exposed to given the outstanding positions as at December 31, 2011.

Canadian Dollar Relative to Other Currencies

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**		2010	
	Increases by 1%	**Decreases by 1%**	Increases by 1%	Decreases by 1%
Change in net income	**3**	**(3)**	1	(1)

Derivatives

We use a variety of derivatives to manage costs, returns and levels of financial risk associated with funding, investment and risk management activities. The principal purpose for which we use derivatives is to hedge against foreign exchange and interest rate risk. Our use of derivatives may include, but is not restricted to, currency and interest rate swaps, foreign exchange swaps, futures and options. We do not use derivatives for speculative purposes.

We do not engage in the use of derivatives whose value and financial risks cannot be measured, monitored and managed on a timely basis. The MRM team formally reviews our derivative financial instrument transactions at time of inception, and on an ongoing basis to provide an independent verification on the valuation of transaction structures and of associated financial risks.

Derivatives are used to hedge risks by diversifying concentrated exposures. For example, we may balance the proportion of fixed to floating assets in our portfolio using interest rate swaps in order to diversify interest rate risk.

The following table indicates the fair value of our derivatives based upon maturity:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Positive**	**Negative**	**Net**
Less than 1 year	398	(82)	316
1 – 3 years	473	(32)	441
Over 3 – 5 years	508	(26)	482
Over 5 years	162	(38)	124
Gross fair value of contracts	$1,541	$(178)	$1,363

Liquidity Risk Management

Liquidity risk is the risk that we would be unable to honour daily cash outflow commitments or the risk that we would have to obtain funds rapidly, possibly at an excessively high premium during severe market conditions. Liquidity risk arises from two sources: mismatched cash flows related to assets and liabilities; and liquidity risk due to the ability to sell credit commitments in a timely and cost effective manner.

Our treasury department is responsible for our liquidity management and the MRM team is responsible for monitoring compliance with our policies and procedures. Pursuant to our risk management policies, we must maintain sufficient liquidity to meet a prescribed minimum level, based on forecasted three month cash requirements.

Within the overall policy framework, we manage our liquidity risk both within the overall policy limits and also within supplemental limits. The MRM team measures our position on a daily basis and provides a monthly report to senior management on our actual liquidity position against this minimum limit, as well as a quarterly report to the Risk Management Committee of the Board.

We maintain liquidity through a variety of methods:

- Cash and Marketable Securities: We hold cash and marketable securities to ensure that sufficient liquidity is available if required to meet forecasted cash requirements. During 2011, the average balance of cash and marketable securities was $3,629 million.
- Access to Commercial Paper Markets: In the course of our normal activities, our commercial paper programs provide us with the necessary liquidity to meet our cash requirements on a daily basis. During 2011, the average balance of commercial paper was $2,181 million.

Investment Risk

The Investment Policy defines the investments that we may undertake in the market place by instrument type. The investment of corporate cash holdings is governed by Section 10(1.1)(h) of the *Export Development Act*, Section 128 of the *Financial Administration Act*, and the Corporation's Investment Authorities approved by the Minister of Finance.

Debt Funding

The *Export Development Act* places limitations on our borrowings. The Act allows us to borrow and have outstanding borrowings up to a maximum of 15 times the aggregate of (a) our current paid-in capital and (b) our retained earnings determined in accordance with the previous year's audited financial statements.

The Minister of Finance, pursuant to the requirements of the *Financial Administration Act*, annually approves the borrowings of the Corporation. The Debt Funding Policy is monitored on a monthly basis and reported to management and the Board on a quarterly basis.

Contractual Obligations

In the normal course of business, we enter into contracts that give rise to commitments of future minimum payments.

Future payments on our long-term debt and our other long-term payable over the next five years are depicted below.

We have two types of loan commitments. The first type is undisbursed amounts on signed loan agreements. The second type represents commitments we entered into, for which terms related to the transaction such as interest rate type and disbursement schedule have not yet been determined. This category includes letters of offer accepted and outstanding for loans and guarantees as well as unallocated, confirmed lines of credit (LOC).

Purchase obligations include those obligations that are legally binding agreements whereby we have agreed to purchase products or services with specific minimum quantities defined as fixed, minimum or variable in price over a specified period of time.

The following table provides a summary of our future payments on contractual commitments.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Under 1 year**	**1 to 3 years**	**Over 3 to 5 years**	**Over 5 years**	**2011 Total**	2010 Total
Long-term debt	**6,851**	**6,658**	**6,155**	**3,193**	**22,857**	21,050
Other long-term payable	**6**	**19**	**19**	**24**	**68**	74
Undisbursed loan commitments	**9,722**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**9,722**	9,003
Undisbursed equity commitments	**85**	**31**	**167**	**–**	**283**	314
Letters of offer accepted and outstanding	**2,022**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**2,022**	2,180
Confirmed LOC	**410**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**410**	384
Leases	**25**	**55**	**59**	**461**	**600**	571
Purchase obligations	**30**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**36**	64
Total	**$19,151**	**$6,769**	**$6,400**	**$3,678**	**$35,998**	$33,640

Operational Risk Management

Operational risk is defined as the risk of direct or indirect loss resulting from the organizational environment, external events, inadequate internal processes, people, or systems. Operational risk includes risk to our reputation and the risk of not meeting our mandate or regulatory requirements.

Operational risk is embedded in all our activities, including the practices and controls used to manage other risks. Operational risk is difficult to measure in a complete and precise manner, given that exposure to operational risk is often implicit, bundled with other risks, or otherwise not taken on intentionally.

Operational risk is managed through our infrastructure, controls, systems and people, complemented by specialist groups focusing on enterprise-wide management of specific operational risks such as fraud, privacy, outsourcing, and business disruption, as well as people and systems risks. Specific programs, policies, standards and methodologies have been developed to support the management of operational risk.

Each business unit has responsibility for the day-to-day management of operational risk. Business unit management is responsible for ensuring that appropriate procedures, internal controls and processes are established to manage operational risks and to comply with corporate policies.

Operational risks driven by systems are managed through controls over technology development and change management.

Operational risks driven by people and processes are mitigated through human resources policies and practices, and a biennial Employee Opinion Survey. This survey provides us with a mechanism to gather employee input on climate conditions that enable or inhibit key drivers of performance. These results drive action plans to build on our strengths and support corporate values.

In the event of an external disruption, we have a mature and comprehensive Business Continuity Plan (BCP). Diligent testing is performed periodically covering all aspects of the BCP, including command and control, supplier performance, infrastructure restart and recovery and, most importantly, the effectiveness and viability of the plans for the business teams. We have activated the BCP on more than one occasion and it has performed extremely well, maintaining the business and service to our customers with minimal disruption.

As business practices evolve to address new operating environments with respect to reputational risk, we have strengthened our commitment to Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), which is built on five essential pillars: business ethics, the environment, transparency, community investment and organizational climate. We have made a significant investment in time and resources on all of these fronts and have made CSR a central part of our ongoing business strategy. We recognize that growth and sustainability must be addressed simultaneously and that CSR is intrinsic to achieving sustainable trade. We strive to maximize Canadian exporter growth potential, while being conscientious of the environmental impacts of our business and acting in accordance with the highest ethical standards, as well as investing in our communities and our employees.

Our mandate guidelines ensure that we continue to respond to the needs of Canadian exporters and investors while satisfying our mandate. Issues of mandate that are unique or complex are referred to an internal legal committee.

The annual interviews with management which are part of our ERM program allow us to identify a broad spectrum of risks and facilitates the escalation of concerns related to operational risks to senior management for possible action.

Internal Audit's independent review of processes provides additional assurance that operational risks are appropriately managed.

We also maintain a corporate insurance program to provide additional protection from loss.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

A summary of our significant accounting policies can be found in Note 2 of our December 2011 consolidated financial statements. Judgment is required in the selection of accounting policies, and their application requires the use of estimates and assumptions to arrive at the reported carrying values of our assets and liabilities. We have established procedures to ensure that accounting policies are applied consistently and that the process for making changes to methodologies and assumptions is well controlled, and occurs in an appropriate and systematic manner. Areas where significant estimates are used include the allowance for losses on loans, loan commitments and guarantees, equipment available for lease, policy and claims liabilities, recoverable insurance claims, retirement benefit obligations and financial instruments measured at fair value. For details on our use of judgment and estimates refer to page 88 of this annual report.

Change in Accounting Standards

International Financial Reporting Standards

Effective January 1, 2011, the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA) adopted International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) for publicly accountable enterprises. Our 2011 statements are compliant with IFRS, see Note 42 for further details on our transition to IFRS.

The International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has issued a number of new standards and interpretations effective in coming years which are discussed in Note 2 of our consolidated financial statements. In addition, the IASB is currently working on projects related to the impairment of financial assets, insurance contracts and leases. Revisions made to these standards could potentially have a significant impact on EDC's financial statements in the coming years.

Non-IFRS Performance Measures

We use a number of financial measures to assess our performance. Some of these measures are not calculated in accordance with IFRS, and do not have standardized meanings under IFRS that would ensure consistency and comparability between companies using these measures. The following non-IFRS performance measures are referenced in this report:

Productivity Ratio (PR)

Management uses PR as a measure of EDC's efficiency. This ratio represents administrative expenses expressed as a percentage of net revenue excluding debt relief. We previously referred to the PR as the Efficiency Ratio (ER). The change was made to better reflect the intent of the measure; otherwise, the calculation of the ratio remains unchanged.

Capital Adequacy

Capital adequacy is a measurement of the amount of capital required to cover the credit, market, operational, business, and strategic risks we have undertaken compared to the existing capital base. See "Capital Management" section for details on the definition and calculation of capital adequacy.

Claims Ratio

The claims ratio expresses net claims incurred as a percentage of net written premium. Net claims incurred includes claims paid net of estimated recoveries and changes in actuarial liabilities. This ratio only includes export credit insurance activities.

Claims paid continued to decline in 2011 from levels experienced during the credit crisis. A reduction in the policy and claims liabilities driven in part by a change in actuarial assumptions, coupled with a decrease in estimated recoveries resulted in a claims ratio of (9.46)% in 2011. This change from 2010 represents a return to a more normalized claims ratio.

(in thousands of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Direct premiums	**127,167**	116,794
Reinsurance assumed	**4,615**	3,112
Reinsurance ceded	**(7,310)**	(5,149)
Net written premium	**$124,472**	$114,757
Net claims incurred	**$(11,777)**	$(51,327)
Claims ratio %	**(9.46)%**	(44.73)%

Excludes the documentary credit insurance program.
Unearned premiums at the beginning and end of the year and claims incurred on reinsurance assumed/ceded were nil. Net premiums earned is therefore equivalent to net written premium and direct claims incurred is equivalent to net claims incurred.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Table 1: Loan Interest Yield

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010	2009	2008	2007
Gross loans receivable:					
Average performing floating rate	**18,356**	17,518	18,885	13,635	10,336
Average performing fixed rate	**8,087**	8,229	9,389	8,747	7,921
Average performing gross loans receivable	**$26,443**	$25,747	$28,274	$22,382	$18,257
Loan revenue:					
Performing floating rate interest	**469**	440	563	672	667
Performing fixed rate interest	**425**	460	561	544	507
Other loan revenue	**115**	104	197	139	231
Loan revenue	**1,009**	1,004	1,321	1,355	1,405
Debt relief revenue	**4**	25	49	–	1
Loan revenue (including debt relief)	**$1,013**	$1,029	$1,370	$1,355	$1,406
Yields – performing loans					
Performing floating rate coupon	**2.56%**	2.51%	2.98%	4.93%	6.46%
Performing fixed rate coupon	**5.26%**	5.59%	5.97%	6.22%	6.40%
Total loan yield	**3.83%**	4.00%	4.85%	6.05%	7.70%

Table 2: Net Finance Margin

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010	2009	2008	2007
Average gross loans receivable	**27,094**	26,639	29,136	23,108	19,110
Average finance lease assets – aircraft	**94**	108	127	128	129
Average operating lease assets	**98**	266	439	430	395
Average investment portfolio balance	**3,551**	3,765	4,085	2,731	2,553
Less: average impaired loans	**651**	892	862	726	853
Total average income earning assets	**$30,186**	$29,886	$32,925	$25,671	$21,334
Financing and investment revenue:					
Loan	**1,009**	1,004	1,321	1,355	1,405
Debt relief	**4**	25	49	–	1
Finance lease	**7**	8	9	9	8
Operating lease	**21**	32	32	43	37
Investment	**46**	47	41	81	123
Total financing and investment revenue	**1,087**	1,116	1,452	1,488	1,574
Interest expense	**99**	147	381	611	717
Leasing and financing related expenses	**32**	53	68	43	46
Net financing and investment income	**$956**	$916	$1,003	$834	$811
Net finance margin	**3.17%**	3.06%	3.05%	3.25%	3.80%

Table 3: Insurance Premiums and Guarantee Fees

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010	2009	2008	2007
Credit insurance program[1]:					
Credit insurance trade facilitated net of reinsurance	**75,959**	59,475	57,183	61,749	46,895
Premiums and fees earned	**161**	145	131	117	98
Average credit insurance premium rate %	**0.21%**	0.24%	0.23%	0.19%	0.21%
Contract insurance and bonding program[2]:					
Contract insurance and bonding average exposure	**9,613**	9,892	10,153	8,961	7,832
Premiums and fees earned	**58**	51	52	42	39
Average contract insurance and bonding premium rate %	**0.60%**	0.52%	0.51%	0.47%	0.50%
Political risk insurance program:					
Political risk insurance average exposure	**1,648**	1,349	1,388	1,402	1,232
Premiums and fees earned	**15**	14	14	12	12
Average political risk insurance premium rate %	**0.91%**	1.04%	1.01%	0.86%	0.97%
Loan guarantees:					
Loan guarantees average exposure	**2,485**	3,368	3,843	3,539	2,970
Loan guarantee fees earned	**32**	33	24	20	14
Average loan guarantee fee rate %	**1.29%**	0.98%	0.62%	0.57%	0.47%

[1] *Includes $146 million of domestic business and $0.6 million of premiums in 2011 related to our temporarily expanded mandate.*
[2] *Includes $1,087 million of domestic exposure and $7.3 million of premiums in 2011 related to our temporarily expanded mandate.*

Table 4: Provision for (Reversal of) Credit Losses

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010	2009	2008	2007
Provision for (reversal of) credit losses pertaining to:					
Loans	**162**	(234)	402	249	(44)
Loan commitments	**(53)**	(350)	1	2	215
Loan guarantees	**16**	(47)	28	95	45
Total loan related provisions (reversal of)	**125**	(631)	431	346	216
Reversal of provision for credit impairment in derivative financial instruments and marketable securities	**–**	–	–	–	(20)
Total provision for (reversal of) credit losses	**$125**	$(631)	$431	$346	$196

Table 5: Concentration of Exposure by Geographical Market

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	Financing portfolio		Insurance portfolio				Investments and derivative instruments[3]	2011 Exposure		2010 Exposure	
	Financing assets[1]	Commitments and guarantees[2]	Credit insurance	Contract insurance and bonding: Policies	Contract insurance and bonding: Guarantees	Political risk insurance					
Country								$	%	$	%
United States	9,818	3,125	3,819	225	88	13	3,296	20,384	27	20,320	29
Canada	3,725	5,026	465	2,021[4]	6,738[5]	–	1,806	19,781	26	19,348	27
Mexico	1,773	1,208	205	63	1	26	–	3,276	4	3,011	4
China	132	36	2,417	87	1	212	–	2,885	4	1,366	2
Brazil	1,400	657	663	9	–	36	–	2,765	4	2,768	4
India	1,546	252	920	9	–	–	–	2,727	3	1,965	3
Australia	730	1,311	135	1	–	–	19	2,196	3	1,627	2
Chile	959	293	354	10	–	–	–	1,616	2	1,381	2
United Kingdom	935	99	436	3	4	–	89	1,566	2	1,601	2
Turkey	45	44	1,037	4	–	–	–	1,130	1	816	1
Other[6]	8,530	3,305	4,322	233	154	1,508	217	18,269	24	16,739	24
Total	$29,593	$15,356	$14,773	$2,665	$6,986	$1,795	$5,427	$76,595	100	$70,942	100

(1) Includes gross loans receivable, equity financing and gross investment in aircraft under finance leases.

(2) Includes $283 million of equity financing commitments, $179 million of letters of offer for loan guarantees and $2,740 million of loan guarantees.

(3) Investments include amounts represented by cash and marketable securities. Exposure does not take into consideration any collateral or the effect of any netting agreements with derivative counterparties.

(4) Includes $2,004 million of surety bond insurance where the risk rests with the Canadian exporter. A total of 59% of the exports insured in the surety bond program are to the United States. The balance represents exports to other countries.

(5) Includes $6,613 million in performance security guarantees, where the risk rests with the Canadian exporter. A total of 56% of the exports in the performance security program are to the United States. The balance represents exports to other countries.

(6) Includes 175 countries with total exposure ranging from $0.001 million to $954 million.

Table 6: Concentration of Exposure by Industry

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	Financing portfolio		Insurance portfolio									
				Contract insurance and bonding								
	Financing assets[1]	Commitments and guarantees[2]	Credit insurance	Policies	Guarantees	Political risk insurance	Investments and derivative instruments[3]	2011 Exposure		2010 Exposure	
Industry								$	%	$	%
Commercial:											
Extractive	6,576	6,430	2,130	217	1,206	641	–	17,200	22	14,612	21
Aerospace	10,175	1,720	–	–	–	–	–	11,895	16	13,568	19
Infrastructure and environment	2,805	1,604	361	1,741	4,425	893	–	11,829	15	11,494	16
Financial institutions	1,038	609	7,283	–	–	–	2,136	11,066	14	8,647	12
Surface transportation	3,748	2,067	1,090	525	755	97	–	8,282	11	6,285	9
Information and communication technology	2,687	1,018	1,235	92	160	48	–	5,240	7	5,928	8
Resources	452	559	1,693	13	273	42	–	3,032	4	2,716	4
Light manufacturing	725	832	981	77	167	74	–	2,856	4	2,224	3
Other	47	53	–	–	–	–	14	114	–	707	1
Total commercial	28,253	14,892	14,773	2,665	6,986	1,795	2,150	71,514	93	66,181	93
Sovereign	1,340	464	–	–	–	–	3,277	5,081	7	4,761	7
Total	$29,593	$15,356	$14,773	$2,665	$6,986	$1,795	$5,427	$76,595	100	$70,942	100

(1) *Includes gross loans receivable, equity financing and gross investment in aircraft under finance leases.*

(2) *Includes $283 million of equity financing commitments, $179 million of letters of offer for loan guarantees and $2,740 million of loan guarantees.*

(3) *Investments include amounts represented by cash and marketable securities. Exposure does not take into consideration any collateral or the effect of any master netting agreements with derivative counterparties.*

Table 7: Individually Impaired Loans

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Sovereign		
Ivory Coast	**131**	130
Democratic Republic of the Congo	**47**	46
Argentina	**46**	46
Cuba	**24**	24
Ecuador	**–**	18
Gabon	**–**	13
Kenya	**–**	14
Subtotal	**248**	291
Commercial		
Aerospace	**1,302**	180
Information and communication technology	**83**	86
Financial institutions	**81**	87
Light manufacturing	**26**	22
Extractive	**26**	–
Surface transportation	**20**	37
Other	**19**	7
Subtotal	**1,557**	419
Total impaired gross loans receivable	**1,805**	710
Less: Individual allowance	**422**	257
Deferred revenue and other credits	**205**	224
Impaired net loans receivable	**$1,178**	$229

Table 8: Collective Allowance for Losses on Loans, Loan Commitments and Guarantees

(in millions of Canadian dollars)			2011			2010
Industry of risk	**Provision exposure***	**Collective allowance**	**Collective allowance as a percentage of provisioning exposure**	Provision exposure*	Collective allowance	Collective allowance as a percentage of provisioning exposure
Commercial:						
Aerospace	**9,815**	**567**	**5.8**	10,021	668	6.7
Information and communication technology	**3,329**	**198**	**5.9**	3,899	159	4.1
Extractive	**10,747**	**178**	**1.7**	9,260	174	1.9
Infrastructure and environment	**3,651**	**153**	**4.2**	3,126	141	4.5
Surface transportation	**5,361**	**100**	**1.9**	5,307	122	2.3
Other	**3,043**	**131**	**4.3**	2,548	130	5.1
Total commercial	**35,946**	**1,327**	**3.7**	34,161	1,394	4.1
Sovereign	**1,359**	**91**	**6.7**	1,458	166	11.4
Total	**$37,305**	**$1,418**	**3.8**	$35,619	$1,560	4.4

* *Calculated using factored exposure.*

As noted on page 58 of the MD&A, the total allowance as a percentage of total exposure at the end of 2011 was 4.4% (2010 – 4.5%).

Table 9: Equity Financing

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Equity financing**	**Undisbursed commitments**		**2011 Exposure**		**2010 Exposure**
Gross exposure			$	%	$	%
Domestic market	**166**	**160**	**326**	**49**	310	49
Other advanced economies	**32**	**12**	**44**	**6**	69	11
Emerging markets	**187**	**111**	**298**	**45**	252	40
Total	**$385**	**$283**	**$668**	**100**	$631	100

Table 10: Claims – Size Concentration

(in millions of Canadian dollars)				2011				2010
	$ of claims paid	**Number of claims paid**	**$ of claims recovered**	**Number of claims recovered**	$ of claims paid	Number of claims paid	$ of claims recovered	Number of claims recovered
$0 – $100,000	**12**	**970**	**32**	**514**	18	1,428	6	610
$100,001 – $1 million	**21**	**80**	**2**	**12**	27	101	10	38
Over $1 million	**22**	**12**	**6**	**5**	81	23	20	13
Total	**$55**	**1,062**	**$40**	**531**	$126	1,552	$36	661

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

82 FINANCIAL REPORTING RESPONSIBILITY

83 INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

84 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

85 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

86 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

87 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

88 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 88 1. Corporate Mandate
- 88 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies
- 97 3. Marketable Securities
- 98 4. Loans Receivable
- 101 5. Individually Impaired Loans
- 102 6. Allowance for Losses on Loans, Loan Commitments and Loan Guarantees
- 103 7. Equity Financing at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss
- 104 8. Equipment Available for Lease
- 105 9. Net Investment in Aircraft under Finance Leases
- 106 10. Recoverable Insurance Claims
- 107 11. Other Assets
- 107 12. Property, Plant and Equipment
- 108 13. Intangible Assets
- 108 14. Building under Finance Lease
- 109 15. Accounts Payable and Other Credits
- 109 16. Debt Instruments
- 110 17. Derivative Financial Instruments
- 112 18. Debt Instrument Maturities
- 113 19. Policy and Claims Liabilities
- 114 20. Financing Commitments
- 114 21. Contingent Liabilities
- 116 22. Reinsurance Agreements
- 117 23. Insurance Risks
- 119 24. Equity
- 119 25. Capital Management
- 120 26. Interest Rate Risk
- 122 27. Foreign Currency Balances
- 124 28. Fair Value of Financial Instruments
- 127 29. Financial Instrument Risks
- 129 30. Special Purpose Entities
- 129 31. Loan Revenue
- 129 32. Investment Revenue
- 130 33. Interest Expense
- 130 34. Leasing and Financing Related Expenses
- 130 35. Provision for (Reversal of) Credit Losses
- 131 36. Claims-Related Expenses
- 131 37. Other Income (Expenses)
- 132 38. Administrative Expenses
- 132 39. Retirement Benefit Obligations
- 136 40. Related Party Transactions
- 137 41. Canada Account Transactions
- 137 42. Transition to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

FINANCIAL REPORTING RESPONSIBILITY

Ken Kember,
Senior Vice-President and
Chief Financial Officer

The consolidated financial statements contained in this Annual Report have been prepared by management in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards appropriate in the circumstances. The integrity and objectivity of the data in these consolidated financial statements are management's responsibility. It is necessary for management to make assumptions, estimates and judgments based on information available as at the date of the financial statements. Areas where management has made significant estimates, assumptions and judgments include the determination of the control of special purpose entities, the allowance for losses on loans, the allowance for losses on loan commitments and guarantees, the allowance for claims on insurance, financial instruments measured at fair value and employee future benefits. Management is also responsible for all other information in the Annual Report and for ensuring that this information is consistent, where appropriate, with the information and data contained in the consolidated financial statements.

In support of its responsibility, management maintains financial, management control and information systems and management practices to provide reasonable assurance that the financial information is reliable, that the assets are safeguarded and that the operations are carried out effectively. We have an internal audit department whose functions include reviewing internal controls and their application, on an ongoing basis.

The Board of Directors is responsible for the management of our business and activities. In particular, it is responsible for ensuring that management fulfills its responsibilities for financial reporting and internal control and exercises this responsibility through the Audit Committee of the Board, which is composed of Directors who are not employees of EDC. The Audit Committee meets with management, the internal auditors and the Auditor General of Canada on a regular basis.

Contracts which, in our opinion, involve risks in excess of that which we would normally undertake, may be entered into under the authority of the Minister of International Trade and the Minister of Finance where the Minister of International Trade considers them to be in the national interest. Funds required for such contracts are paid to EDC by the Minister of Finance out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, and funds recovered are remitted to the Consolidated Revenue Fund, net of amounts withheld to cover related administrative expenses. These transactions, which are known as Canada Account transactions, are shown in Note 41 to our consolidated financial statements, and the responsibility of the Board of Directors for these transactions is limited to the management of the administration thereof by EDC.

The Auditor General of Canada conducts an independent audit, in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, and expresses his opinion on the consolidated financial statements. His report is presented on the following page.

Stephen Poloz
President and Chief Executive Officer

Ken Kember
Senior Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer

February 23, 2012

Auditor General of Canada
Vérificateur général du Canada

TO THE MINISTER OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

REPORT ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Export Development Canada and its subsidiary, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010 and January 1, 2010, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

My responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on my audits. I conducted my audits in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained in my audits is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

OPINION

In my opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Export Development Canada and its subsidiary as at December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010 and January 1, 2010, and their financial performance and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

As required by the *Financial Administration Act*, I report that, in my opinion, the accounting principles in International Financial Reporting Standards have been applied, after giving retrospective effect to the adoption of the new standards as explained in Note 42 to the consolidated financial statements, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Further, in my opinion, the transactions of Export Development Canada and its wholly-owned subsidiary that have come to my notice during my audits of the consolidated financial statements have, in all significant respects, been in accordance with Part X of the *Financial Administration Act* and regulations, the *Export Development Act* and regulations, the by-laws of Export Development Canada and the charter and by-laws of its wholly-owned subsidiary, and the directive issued pursuant to Section 89 of the *Financial Administration Act*.

Michael Ferguson, FCA
Auditor General of Canada

February 23, 2012

Ottawa, Canada

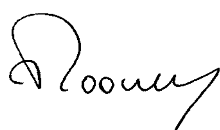
EXPORT DEVELOPMENT CANADA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

as at (in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 1, 2010
Assets			
Cash	**90**	124	52
Marketable securities: (Note 3)			
At fair value through profit or loss	**3,720**	3,660	5,335
At amortized cost	**76**	19	20
Derivative instruments (Note 17)	**1,541**	2,010	1,909
Loans receivable (Notes 4 and 5)	**28,680**	26,611	26,477
Allowance for losses on loans (Note 6)	**(1,680)**	(1,561)	(1,934)
Equity financing at fair value through profit or loss (Note 7)	**385**	317	198
Equipment available for lease (Note 8)	**55**	143	326
Net investment in aircraft under finance leases (Note 9)	**92**	99	114
Recoverable insurance claims (Note 10)	**44**	94	93
Reinsurers' share of policy and claims liabilities (Note 19)	**129**	109	159
Other assets (Note 11)	**174**	182	141
Property, plant and equipment (Note 12)	**74**	33	17
Intangible assets (Note 13)	**40**	42	41
Building under finance lease (Note 14)	**176**	–	–
Total Assets	**$33,596**	$31,882	$32,948
Liabilities and Equity			
Accounts payable and other credits (Note 15)	**159**	166	146
Loans payable: (Note 16)			
Designated at fair value through profit or loss	**21,505**	20,465	22,139
At amortized cost	**2,065**	2,019	2,294
Derivative instruments (Note 17)	**178**	200	222
Obligation under finance lease (Note 14)	**177**	–	–
Retirement benefit obligations (Note 39)	**74**	93	105
Allowance for losses on loan commitments (Note 6)	**41**	93	453
Policy and claims liabilities (Note 19)	**875**	640	793
Loan guarantees (Note 21)	**266**	245	310
	25,340	23,921	26,462
Financing Commitments (Note 20) and Contingent Liabilities (Note 21)			
Equity			
Share capital (Note 24)	**1,333**	1,333	1,333
Retained earnings	**6,923**	6,628	5,153
	8,256	7,961	6,486
Total Liabilities and Equity	**$33,596**	$31,882	$32,948

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

These financial statements were approved for issuance by the Board of Directors on February 23, 2012.



John Rooney
Director

Stephen Poloz
Director

February 23, 2012

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

for the year ended December 31 *(in millions of Canadian dollars)*	2011	2010
Financing and investment revenue:		
Loan (Note 31)	**1,009**	1,004
Finance lease (Note 9)	**7**	8
Operating lease (Note 8)	**21**	32
Debt relief (Note 40)	**4**	25
Investment (Note 32)	**46**	47
Total financing and investment revenue	**1,087**	1,116
Interest expense (Note 33)	**99**	147
Leasing and financing related expenses (Note 34)	**32**	53
Net Financing and Investment Income	**956**	916
Loan Guarantee Fees	**32**	33
Insurance premiums and guarantee fees	**238**	210
Reinsurance assumed	**13**	11
Reinsurance ceded	**(17)**	(11)
Net Insurance Premiums and Guarantee Fees (Note 22)	**234**	210
Other Income (Expenses) (Note 37)	**79**	(41)
Administrative Expenses (Note 38)	**284**	273
Income before Provision and Claims-Related Expenses	**1,017**	845
Provision for (Reversal of) Credit Losses (Note 35)	**125**	(631)
Claims-Related Expenses (Note 36)	**247**	1
Net Income	**645**	1,475
Other comprehensive income	**–**	–
Comprehensive Income	**$645**	$1,475

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

for the year ended December 31 *(in millions of Canadian dollars)*	**2011**	2010
Share Capital (Note 24)	**1,333**	1,333
Retained Earnings		
Balance beginning of year	**6,628**	5,153
Comprehensive income	**645**	1,475
Dividend paid	**(350)**	–
Balance end of year	**6,923**	6,628
Total Equity at End of Year	**$8,256**	$7,961

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

for the year ended December 31 (in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Cash Flows from (used in) Operating Activities		
Comprehensive income	**645**	1,475
Adjustments to determine net cash from (used in) operating activities		
Provision for (reversal of) credit losses	**125**	(631)
Actuarial change in the net allowance for claims	**179**	(84)
Depreciation and amortization	**48**	53
Changes in operating assets and liabilities		
Change in accrued interest and fees receivable	**20**	(94)
Change in fair value of marketable securities	**(47)**	(37)
Change in fair value of loans payable	**164**	(205)
Change in derivative instruments receivable	**174**	(271)
Change in derivative instruments payable	**(138)**	665
Other	**38**	245
Loan receivable disbursements	**(10,393)**	(10,095)
Loan receivable repayments	**8,735**	8,533
Net cash used in operating activities	**(450)**	(446)
Cash Flows from (used in) Investing Activities		
Equity financing disbursements	**(106)**	(117)
Equity financing receipts	**29**	10
Finance lease repayments	**9**	9
Purchases of marketable securities at fair value through profit or loss	**(40,793)**	(44,451)
Sales/maturities of marketable securities at fair value through profit or loss	**40,852**	46,027
Purchases of marketable securities at amortized cost	**(869)**	(31)
Sales/maturities of marketable securities at amortized cost	**814**	31
Distribution from investment in joint ventures	**54**	–
Net cash from (used in) investing activities	**(10)**	1,478
Cash Flows from (used in) Financing Activities		
Issue of long-term loans payable – designated at fair value through profit or loss	**5,708**	4,822
Repayment of long-term loans payable – designated at fair value through profit or loss	**(6,135)**	(5,791)
Repayment of long-term loans payable at amortized cost	**–**	(163)
Issue of short-term loans payable – designated at fair value through profit or loss	**22,751**	12,821
Repayment of short-term loans payable – designated at fair value through profit or loss	**(21,870)**	(12,650)
Change in derivative instruments receivable	**296**	120
Change in derivative instruments payable	**25**	(111)
Dividend paid	**(350)**	–
Net cash from (used in) financing activities	**425**	(952)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	**1**	(8)
Net increase (decrease) in cash	**(34)**	72
Cash		
Beginning of year	**124**	52
End of year	**$90**	$124
Operating Cash Flows from Interest		
Cash paid for interest on loans payable	**156**	168
Cash received for interest on currency swaps related to capital	**70**	18
Cash received for interest on loan assets and marketable securities	**1,046**	1,203

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Corporate Mandate

Export Development Canada (the "Corporation" or "EDC") was established on October 1, 1969 by the *Export Development Act* (the "Act"), a statute of the Parliament of Canada. The *Budget Implementation Act, 2009* amended the Act to expand the mandate of the Corporation for a two-year period to include domestic activities, in addition to its traditional mandate related to export trade, and the regulations governing its domestic financing and insurance activities were suspended. In March 2011, the Government, by way of Order in Council, extended the period to March 12, 2012. The Corporation is named in Part I of Schedule III to the *Financial Administration Act* (the "FA Act") and is accountable for its affairs to Parliament through the Minister of International Trade (the "Minister").

In September 2008, EDC, together with other federal Crown corporations, was given a directive (PC 2008-1598) pursuant to Section 89 of the FA Act, entitled Order giving a direction to parent Crown corporations involved in commercial lending to give due consideration to the personal integrity of those they lend to or provide benefits to, in accordance with the Federal Government's policy to improve the accountability and integrity of federal institutions. The Corporation has, since, implemented the Directive and the President and Chief Executive Officer of EDC has notified the Minister in accordance with Subsection 89(6) of the FA Act.

The Government of Canada is the sole shareholder of Export Development Canada.

We incorporated Exinvest Inc. as a wholly-owned subsidiary (the "Subsidiary") under the *Canada Business Corporations Act* in 1995.

Our earnings and those of our Subsidiary are not subject to the requirements of the *Income Tax Act*.

We are subject to a limit imposed by the Act on our contingent liability arrangements. The Act specifies that the limit applies to the principal amount owing under all outstanding arrangements which have the effect of providing, to any person, any insurance, reinsurance, indemnity or guarantee. This limit shall at no time exceed the greater of an amount equal to 10 times our authorized capital, and $45.0 billion which amount may be varied in an Appropriation Act. At the end of December 2011, the amount of these contingent liabilities was $29.0 billion (2010 – $25.7 billion).

We are for all purposes an agent of Her Majesty in right of Canada. As a result, all obligations under debt instruments we issue are obligations of Canada. The Act allows us to borrow and have outstanding borrowings up to a maximum of 15 times the aggregate of (a) our current paid-in capital and (b) our retained earnings determined in accordance with the previous year's audited financial statements (refer to Note 42 for further details). The maximum applicable to December 31, 2011 is $122.7 billion (2010 – $99.8 billion), against which borrowings amounted to $23.6 billion (2010 – $22.5 billion).

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The significant accounting policies used in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are summarized on the following pages and conform in all material respects to IFRS.

CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

Effective January 1, 2011, the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA) adopted International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). These financial statements reflect our adoption of IFRS, including comparative figures which have been restated to conform to these new standards. The impact to EDC of our transition to IFRS is outlined in Note 42.

BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION

Our consolidated financial statements include the assets, liabilities, results of operations and cash flows of our wholly-owned subsidiary and those special purpose entities consolidated under *Standing Interpretations Committee (SIC) 12 Consolidation – Special Purpose Entities*. Intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. We report our interests in jointly controlled entities using the equity method.

USE OF JUDGMENT, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

To prepare our financial statements in accordance with IFRS, it is necessary for management to exercise judgment and make use of estimates and assumptions, in applying certain accounting policies. We utilize current market data, our own historical experience and other information available to us as at the date of the financial statements in arriving at our decisions. We have established procedures to ensure that the process for determining our estimates and assumptions is well controlled, and occurs in an appropriate and systematic manner.

Uncertainty is inherent in the use of estimates and assumptions and as a result, actual results may vary significantly from management's estimates. Uncertainty arises, in part, from the use of historical experience and data at a point in time to establish our assumptions. While this data may be the most reliable basis available on which to base our assumptions, economic events may occur subsequently that render previous assumptions invalid and cause a material change to actual results.

Areas where management has exercised judgment and made significant use of estimates and assumptions are discussed below.

NOTE 6 – ALLOWANCE FOR LOSSES ON LOANS, LOAN COMMITMENTS AND GUARANTEES

The allowance for losses on loans, loan commitments and guarantees represents management's best estimate of probable credit losses. Management determines the allowances through the use of judgment and various assumptions based on its assessment of the impact of recent events and changes in economic conditions and trends. These estimates are reviewed periodically during the year and in detail as at the date of the financial statements.

The purpose of the collective allowance is to provide an estimate of probable incurred losses inherent in the loan portfolio that have not been identified on an individual loan basis. Management judgment is required with respect to assessment of probabilities of default, loss severity in the event of default, review of credit quality for internally rated obligors and the value of any collateral. Management also considers the impact of economic events, industry trends and risk concentrations on the portfolio and the required allowance.

Allowances are established on an individual basis for loans, commitments and guarantees that management has determined to be impaired and/or for which losses have been incurred. When an obligor is considered impaired, we reduce the carrying value of the loan to its net realizable value. Management is required to make a number of estimates including the timing and amount of future cash flows, residual values of underlying security, as well as the initial judgment as to whether the loan is impaired or performing.

NOTE 8 – EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

When aircraft are returned to us as a result of default under the related obligors' loan agreements, we determine their fair value using market values obtained from an independent appraiser supplemented by additional current market data and other information available to us. Judgment is involved in allocating the resulting fair value between the components of the aircraft and in establishing the remaining useful life of the components.

We review the aircraft in our leasing portfolio for impairment quarterly. Judgment as to the impact of current economic events, trends or other circumstances on the viability of our aircraft is required in determining whether impairment has occurred or has been reversed within our portfolio. If an event is judged to have impacted the carrying value of our portfolio, estimates and assumptions surrounding the recoverable amount of the aircraft are made. These include the current fair value of the aircraft; estimated cash flows to be generated from the use of the aircraft; projected future rentals and lease rates; and estimated costs to sell the aircraft.

NOTE 10 – RECOVERABLE INSURANCE CLAIMS

When an insurance claim is paid, management estimates any future recovery and records it within recoverable insurance claims. The estimation process is dependent upon our assessment of the future cash flows to be realized through collection efforts made by EDC, the policyholder or collection agencies. The estimated recoverable amount is reviewed and adjusted on a monthly basis.

NOTE 19 – POLICY AND CLAIMS LIABILITIES

The policy and claims liabilities are based on our estimate of future claims under the terms and conditions of our insurance policies. The actuarial valuation uses simulation techniques and is based on assumptions relevant to the insurance programs and is derived in conjunction with our own experience. Management judgment is required in estimating the variables that are part of the actuarial calculation of the policy and claims liabilities. These variables include severity of loss, loss development, frequency of claim and discount rates used. Management judgment is also used in selecting the confidence level for adverse deviation.

NOTE 28 – FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE

The majority of financial instruments are recognized on our statement of financial position at their fair value. These financial instruments include marketable securities at fair value through profit or loss, derivative instruments, equity financing at fair value through profit or loss, and loans payable designated at fair value through profit or loss. Fair value is defined as the amount for which a financial asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

Our financial instruments are categorized into one of three levels based on whether the techniques employed to value the instruments use observable or unobservable market inputs. Financial instruments categorized as Level 1 are valued using quoted market prices, thus minimal judgment or estimates are required. Those instruments categorized as Level 2 and 3 require the use of increasing levels of judgment and assumptions, including the selection of appropriate discount rates, yield curves and other inputs into our models. Refer to Note 28 for additional details on the techniques used to value our financial instruments.

NOTE 39 – RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

EDC maintains defined benefit pension plans and other benefit plans. IFRS requires that management measure the plans' defined benefit obligations and annual costs using assumptions that are long-term in nature and reflect our best judgment and estimates. We review key assumptions on an annual basis with our actuaries using relevant experience, in conjunction with market related data. The key assumptions include expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, rate of compensation increase, the discount rate and the longevity of plan members.

The management assumption with the greatest potential impact on our defined benefit obligation is the discount rate. The discount rate is determined by reference to the yield of a portfolio of high quality fixed income instruments (rated AA or higher), which has the same duration as the plan's defined benefit obligation.

MARKETABLE SECURITIES

We hold marketable securities for liquidity purposes. The size and nature of our marketable securities portfolio is governed by Board approved policies. Our marketable securities are held with creditworthy counterparties that must have a minimum credit rating from an external credit rating agency of A- for all transactions.

Marketable securities held directly by EDC are recorded at fair value through profit or loss to reflect our business model for managing these instruments. We measure performance for this portfolio against appropriate benchmarks. Purchases and sales of these investments are recorded on the trade date and the transaction costs are expensed as incurred. Interest revenue is recorded in investment revenue. Realized and unrealized gains and losses on these securities are included in other income (expenses).

Marketable securities held by our subsidiary are carried at amortized cost, as the business model for managing these instruments is to collect contractual cash flows which represent the payment of principal and interest. Upon initial recognition the securities are recorded at their fair value plus any transaction costs. Subsequently they are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses. Interest revenue is recorded in investment revenue.

LOANS RECEIVABLE

Loans receivable are recorded at fair value upon initial recognition and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Our loans receivable are held in order to collect contractual cash flows which represent payments of principal, interest and fees. They are derecognized when the rights to receive cash flows have expired or we have transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial asset and of allocating the interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset. When calculating the effective interest rate, we estimate cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment options) but do not consider future credit losses. The calculation includes all fees paid or received that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and all other premiums or discounts.

While it is generally our intention to hold performing loan assets until maturity, in some cases the loans are sold prior to maturity for risk mitigation purposes. Gains and losses on the sale of performing loans and gains on the sale of impaired loans are included in other income (expenses). Losses on sales of impaired loans are reported in the provision for credit losses.

LOAN GUARANTEES

In the ordinary course of business we issue loan guarantees to cover non-payment of principal, interest and fees due to banks and financial institutions providing loans to buyers of Canadian goods and services. Loan guarantees are initially recognized in the financial statements at fair value in the liability for loan guarantees. Fair value is determined to be the premium received. Subsequent to initial recognition, our liability is measured at the higher of the unamortized premiums and the allowance calculated that estimates the loss that is expected to be incurred as a result of satisfying our obligation under that guarantee.

Any increase in liability relating to loan guarantees is recorded in the statement of comprehensive income in the provision for credit losses. Guarantee fees received up-front are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income on a straight-line basis over the life of the guarantee. Guarantee fees that are received in arrears are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income on an accrual basis.

LOAN REVENUE

Loan revenue is recognized in financing and investment revenue in the statement of comprehensive income using the effective interest method.

IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

MARKETABLE SECURITIES

At the end of each reporting period, for marketable securities at amortized cost, an impairment loss is recognized when there is objective evidence that there has been a deterioration of credit quality subsequent to the initial recognition of the security to the extent that we no longer have reasonable assurance as to the timely collection of the full amount of the principal and interest. The impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate.

LOANS RECEIVABLE

Loans that have been individually assessed to be impaired meet one or more of the following criteria which represent objective evidence of impairment:

- there has been a deterioration in credit quality to the extent that there is no longer reasonable assurance of the timely collection of the full amount of principal and interest; or
- for commercial loans, when there are payments overdue of 90 days or more, unless the loan is fully secured or collection efforts are reasonably expected to result in repayment of debt.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has occurred on an individual loan, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the loan's carrying amount and the present value of any estimated future cash flows discounted at the loan's original effective interest rate. The principal portion of the carrying amount of the loan is reduced through the use of an individual allowance and any accrued unpaid contractual interest and other receivables that form part of the carrying value of the loan are reduced to zero through income.

Thereafter, interest income on individually impaired loans is recognized based on the reduced carrying value of the loan using the original effective interest rate of the loan.

When a loan is uncollectible, it is written off against the individual allowance. Such loans are written off when all collection methods have been exhausted and no further prospect of recovery is likely.

Loans are returned to performing status when it is likely that contractual payments will continue pursuant to the terms of the loan. When restructured loans containing concessions are returned to performing status, their carrying value is adjusted to reflect the original yield of the loan or the weighted average yield in the case of loan consolidations.

INDIVIDUALLY IMPAIRED SOVEREIGN LOANS

In compliance with the terms of Paris Club rescheduling agreements, contractual interest maturities for individually impaired sovereign loans are included in gross loans receivable. The Paris Club is an international forum of sovereign creditors, including Canada, who agree to formally reschedule a sovereign borrower's debt when they are experiencing financial difficulties and are unable to meet their obligations.

Sovereign loans undergoing debt rescheduling are classified as individually impaired. The resulting agreements provide for the consolidation and deferred repayment of principal and interest maturities at concessional interest rates. While impaired, we reduce the loan's carrying value by the impact of the interest rescheduled which is included in deferred revenue and other credits in Notes 4 and 5. At the time the loan is returned to performing status, the carrying value of the loan is adjusted to reflect the original yield of the loan.

LOAN GUARANTEES

Loan guarantees with impaired obligors are identified using the same criteria on the underlying loan as used to assess the impairment of direct loans carried at amortized cost. When the underlying loan is individually assessed to be impaired, it is probable that a call on the guarantee will be made representing an outflow of economic benefits that would be required to settle our obligation under the guarantee. The amount of any credit loss and any subsequent changes due to the re-evaluation of the obligation are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income as part of the provision for credit losses.

ALLOWANCE FOR LOSSES ON LOANS, LOAN COMMITMENTS AND LOAN GUARANTEES

The allowance for losses on loans, loan commitments and loan guarantees represents management's best estimate of probable credit losses and is based on the incurred loss model. The allowance is determined based on a review of all loans, loan guarantees and commitments and includes both individual and collective allowances.

ALLOWANCES ON INDIVIDUALLY IMPAIRED LOANS

As discussed above, if there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has occurred on an individual loan, the principal portion of the carrying amount of the loan is reduced through the use of an individual allowance. The individual allowance is the difference between the carrying value of the loan and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the loan's original effective interest rate. The calculation of the present value of the estimated future cash flows of a collateralized loan asset reflects the cash flows that are expected to result on foreclosure less costs to obtain and sell the collateral whether or not foreclosure is probable.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss either increases or decreases and the change can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized (such as a change in the obligor's financial position or a change in the estimate of future cash flows), the previously recognized impairment loss is adjusted through the individual allowance.

The amount of initial impairment loss and any subsequent changes due to the re-evaluation of estimated future cash flows are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income as part of the provision for credit losses.

COLLECTIVE ALLOWANCE

A collective allowance is established for losses which we estimate to have occurred, but have not yet been individually identified within our portfolio. Loans and loan guarantees not found to be individually impaired, as well as loan commitments are included in the collective assessment. The assessment is based on events that have occurred as of the reporting date and include factors such as business cycle trends and the fair value of collateral. The collective allowance is comprised of a base allowance, calculated using counterparty credit ratings, exposure, loss severity and probability of default factors. The collective allowance may also include concentration and market overlays.

For the ***base allowance*** we group our commercial performing loans, loan commitments and loan guarantees by industry of risk and then by secured and unsecured exposures. Sovereign exposures are classified into one portfolio. We assign credit ratings to our commercial and sovereign obligors using a system of fifteen credit ratings (AA to Watchlist) which are consistent with ratings used by our credit risk management policies. For secured portfolios, the exposure for each obligor is reduced by the fair value of collateral adjusted for estimated repossession costs. Based on these exposures we determine the appropriate base allowance. Loss severity is determined based on historical loan loss rates and by management estimates for each of our exposure categories and default rates are based on a weighted average of Moody's and Standard & Poor's default tables.

We have a number of significant single name counterparty concentrations as a result of our mandate. A ***counterparty concentration*** overlay is established for counterparties whose exposure is deemed by management to represent an increased amount of risk. This overlay is applied to counterparties whose exposure exceeds 10% of our equity determined in accordance with the previous year's audited financial statements.

We determine the collective allowance using various assumptions based upon current counterparty credit ratings. We also assess the extent to which these ratings do not reflect recent economic events that may result in credit deterioration. In these cases we will estimate the potential impact on our allowances and apply ***market overlays*** to specific industries or other exposure categories that we deem appropriate.

The collective allowances for performing loans and individual allowances for impaired loans are shown as a reduction to loans receivable on the statement of financial position. Collective and individual allowances for loan commitments and loan guarantees are shown as liabilities on the statement of financial position.

FORECLOSED ASSETS

Assets that are returned to us[1] because of default under loan agreements are classified as held-for-use or held-for-sale according to management's intention. Those classified as held-for-use are included in equipment available for lease or reclassified as finance leases. Assets classified as held-for-use are initially recorded at fair value and subsequently recorded at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Those initially classified as held-for-sale are recorded at fair value less costs to sell and included in other assets. Any write-downs at recognition are reported in the provision for credit losses and any gains are recorded in other income (expenses). We determine fair value based on market prices obtained from an independent appraiser along with current market data and other information available to us.

EQUITY FINANCING

Equity financing investments are comprised of direct investments that we have made in private and public companies and investments in private equity funds. Purchases and sales of these investments are recorded on a trade-date basis and are measured at fair value. Subsequent changes in fair value and any realized gains and losses are recorded in other income (expenses). Transaction costs are expensed as incurred, and equity investment revenue is included within other income (expenses).

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

Equipment available for lease consists of aircraft that were returned to us because of default under the related obligors' loan agreements. While we do not in the ordinary course of business act as a lessor, from time to time we may engage in leasing activities for asset management purposes to maximize recoveries on returned aircraft and minimize potential losses.

Equipment available for lease is accounted for using the cost model, and is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Upon initial recognition of the asset, engines are treated as a separate component and are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their remaining useful life net of their residual value. The remaining useful lives of the engines range from one to seven years. The remaining components of the aircraft are grouped together and depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the remaining useful life of the

[1] All aircraft returned to us for which the equity interest in the leveraged lease structure has been foreclosed have been registered with a number of trusts of which we are exposed, or have rights, to variable returns from our involvement with a Special Purpose Entity (SPE) and have the ability to affect those returns through our decision-making power over the SPE.

aircraft after consideration of any residual value. The remaining useful lives of the aircraft range from one to seven years. Residual values of the aircraft and engines are reviewed on an annual basis. The costs of subsequent major overhauls are capitalized and amortized over the period to the next overhaul, from one to six years.

Depreciation as well as insurance and other costs related to the equipment available for lease are included in leasing and financing related expenses. Lease set-up costs are capitalized as part of the carrying value of the aircraft and amortized over a period equaling the term of the specific lease. Operating lease revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the underlying leases.

A review for impairment of equipment available for lease is performed quarterly. When events or changes in circumstances indicate that an aircraft may be impaired, or that a previously recorded impairment loss may no longer exist or may have increased or decreased, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated.

An aircraft is impaired when its carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the fair value less costs to sell and the value in use. Fair value is determined by considering market data and other information available to us. The value in use is the present value of the cash flows expected to result from the aircraft's use and eventual disposition. Current lease rentals, as well as market information on projected future rentals and fair values, form the basis of this calculation.

The amount of the impairment loss recognized is calculated as the difference between the carrying amount of the asset and its recoverable amount. When there is a reversal of impairment loss, the carrying amount of the aircraft is increased to the lower of the recoverable amount and the carrying amount that the aircraft would have had if the previous impairment loss had not been recognized. In both cases, the adjustment to the carrying value of the aircraft is recorded in other income (expenses).

FINANCE LEASES

Leases in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred are classified as finance leases. We have two types of finance leases – aircraft under finance leases and building under finance lease.

Aircraft under finance leases relate to aircraft that were returned to us due to default under the related obligor's loan agreements and were subsequently placed back with the obligor under long-term, financing leases. These leases are recorded on the statement of financial position at the aggregate future minimum lease payments plus estimated residual values less unearned finance income. Residual values are based on independent appraisals and are reviewed periodically. An allowance for impairment is calculated consistent with the methodology used for our secured loan portfolio which is described on the previous page.

Finance lease revenue is recognized in a manner that produces a constant rate of return on the investment in the lease.

Our head office building has been classified as a finance lease. The building has been recorded on our statement of financial position at its estimated fair value at the inception of the lease. Lease payments are allocated between finance charges and repayment of the obligation under finance lease to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the obligation. The leased building is being depreciated over the most likely lease term. The estimated lease period is reviewed periodically.

Finance charges and depreciation expense on the building are recorded as accommodation costs within administrative expenses in the statement of comprehensive income.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Depreciation is charged on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets or the term of the relevant lease. The estimated useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed at the end of each year, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis. The useful life used in the calculation of depreciation for furniture and equipment is five years and three years for computer hardware. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of the term of the respective lease or the useful economic life of the leasehold improvement. Depreciation is recorded in administrative expenses.

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, and is recognized in other income (expenses).

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Intangible assets represent internally generated and purchased computer software. They are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses. Amortization is charged on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the intangible assets. The estimated useful lives and amortization methods are reviewed at the end of each year, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis. The useful life used in the calculation of amortization for internally developed software and computer software is five years. Amortization is recorded in administrative expenses.

INSURANCE PREMIUMS

Insurance contracts are those contracts where we have accepted significant insurance risk from the policyholders by agreeing to compensate the policyholders if a specified uncertain future event adversely affects the policyholders.

Premiums on insurance policies are deferred and recognized in income over the term of the policy on a straight-line basis.

RECOVERABLE INSURANCE CLAIMS

Recoverable insurance claims represent the portion of insurance claims paid that are expected to be recovered. Recoverable insurance claims are reviewed and adjusted on a monthly basis with any subsequent net gain or loss on recovery credited or charged to claims-related expenses.

POLICY AND CLAIMS LIABILITIES

Policy and claims liabilities represent our estimate of future claims under the terms and conditions of our insurance policies. An actuarial valuation, which conforms to the recommendations of the Canadian Institute of Actuaries, is performed to establish our liability. The valuation uses simulation techniques and assumptions derived from our own experience (severity of loss, loss development, frequency of claim, and discount rates used) relevant to our insurance programs. The liability is comprised of reported claims, incurred but not reported claims, and management's best estimate of the net present value of net future claims under existing policies.

Deferred insurance premiums are the portion of premiums received on policies written that relate to risk periods after the current fiscal year. To the extent that our deferred premiums are not sufficient to cover our liability, an allowance is established. Any adjustments to the liability are reflected in claims-related expenses in the period in which they become known. Future developments may result in claims which are materially different than the allowance provided.

Policy and claims liabilities on our consolidated statement of financial position include both the deferred premiums and the allowance.

REINSURANCE

In the ordinary course of business, we assume and cede reinsurance with other insurance companies. We cede reinsurance to mitigate our risk. The ceding arrangements provide greater diversification of the business and minimize the net loss potential arising from large risks. Ceded reinsurance contracts do not relieve us of our obligations to the insured but they do provide for the recovery of claims arising from the liabilities ceded. We also assume reinsurance and thereby take on risk. Reinsurance premiums, unearned premiums ceded to reinsurers and recoveries and estimates of recoveries on claims are recorded in the same manner as if the reinsurance were considered direct business. Amounts recoverable from the reinsurers are estimated in a manner consistent with the claims liability associated with the reinsured policy and are recorded within reinsurers' share of policy and claims liabilities. Reinsurance assets or liabilities are derecognized when the contractual rights are extinguished or expire.

Reinsurance assets are reviewed for impairment at each reporting date or more frequently when an indication of impairment arises during the reporting year. Impairment occurs when there is objective evidence as a result of an event that occurred after initial recognition of the reinsurance asset that EDC may not receive all outstanding amounts due under the terms of the contract and the event has a reliably measurable impact on the amounts that EDC will receive from the reinsurer.

DEFERRED REVENUE

Deferred loan revenue, which consists of exposure, administration, and other upfront loan fees, is included in loans receivable and amortized as a yield increment over the term of the related loan. Guarantee fee revenue and insurance premium revenue are recognized as deferred revenue and are amortized over the term of the related guarantee or insurance policy.

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Derivative financial instruments (derivatives) are financial contracts that derive their value from underlying changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equities, credit spreads or other financial measures. Derivatives that we currently use include interest rate swaps, cross currency interest rate swaps, foreign exchange swaps, foreign exchange forwards, non-deliverable forwards, non-deliverable foreign exchange swaps and credit derivatives.

We use derivatives to manage interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk, and credit risk. These derivatives are only contracted with creditworthy counterparties in accordance with policies established by our Risk Management Office and approved by our Board of Directors.

We do not apply hedge accounting to our derivatives. Derivatives are accounted for at fair value and are recognized on the statement of financial position upon the trade date and are removed from the statement of financial position when they expire or are terminated. Derivatives with a positive fair value are reported as derivative instruments within assets, while derivatives with a negative fair value are reported as derivative instruments within liabilities. Realized and unrealized gains or losses due to a change in fair value of derivatives associated with our long and short-term loans payable and those associated with our marketable securities are recorded in other income (expenses). Realized and unrealized gains and losses due to changes in fair value of credit default swaps are also included in other income (expenses).

We also hold a portfolio of derivatives which we use to manage the foreign exchange risk associated with our operations being largely denominated in U.S. dollars. All income and expenses associated with this portfolio are included in interest expense, while realized and unrealized gains and losses are recorded in other income (expenses).

Long-term currency swaps are considered part of the financing cash flows on the consolidated statement of cash flows because these swaps are used to manage our funding. We often issue debt in currencies which offer a more advantageous cost. We then use currency swaps to bring those funds into the currency required to disburse on our loans. All other swaps are included in operating cash flows as they are used to alter the interest rate risk profile of the portfolio.

LOANS PAYABLE

We have designated the majority of our debt, including structured debt, at fair value through profit or loss in order to obtain the same accounting treatment as the related derivatives. In general, these derivatives are transacted to manage interest and foreign exchange rate risk on the related debt. Contractual interest on our long-term debt and commercial paper is recorded in interest expense. Any change in fair value on these instruments is recorded in other income (expenses).

Our fixed rate bonds which do not have derivatives associated with them are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method with interest recorded in interest expense.

The transaction costs related to our loans payable carried at amortized cost are capitalized. The transaction costs related to our loans payable designated at fair value through profit or loss are expensed as they are incurred and are included within interest expense.

Any fair value gains or losses on initial recognition of our debt or derivatives at Level 3 on the fair value hierarchy are deferred and amortized over the life of the instruments.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Accounts payable and other credits are carried at amortized cost.

TRANSLATION OF FOREIGN CURRENCY

All monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Canadian dollars at exchange rates prevailing at the end of the year. Income and expenses are translated at either daily or monthly average exchange rates in effect during the year. Exchange gains and losses resulting from the translation of foreign currency balances and transactions are included in other income (expenses).

RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

We maintain defined benefit pension plans and other post-retirement benefit plans including a retiring allowance plan and life insurance, health and dental care benefits.

The accrued benefit obligations are actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method (which incorporates management's best estimate of future salary levels, retirement ages of employees and other actuarial factors).

Pension fund assets are valued at fair value for the purpose of calculating the expected return on plan assets.

The defined benefit expense (included in administrative expenses) consists of the actuarially determined retirement benefits for the current year's service, imputed interest on projected benefit obligations net of interest earned on any plan assets and the amortization of actuarial gains or losses and other items over the average remaining working lives of employees expected to receive benefits under the plans.

Actuarial gains or losses arise from the difference between the actual rate of return and the expected rate of return on plan assets for that period and from changes in actuarial assumptions used to determine the accrued benefit obligation. They are amortized on a straight-line basis over the average remaining working lives of employees expected to receive benefits under the plans only if the net actuarial gain or loss at the beginning of the year is in excess of 10% of the greater of the accrued benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. Amounts below the 10% threshold are not recognized in income.

EARLY ADOPTION OF IFRS

IFRS 9 – FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has undertaken a project to replace *IAS 39 – Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* with the objective of simplifying the recognition and measurement requirements for financial instruments.

The first phase of this project has been completed and *IFRS 9 – Financial Instruments*, which addresses the classification and measurement of financial instruments, was issued in October 2010. The effective date of the new standard is January 1, 2015 however, we have elected to early adopt IFRS 9, as part of our first-time adoption of IFRS on January 1, 2011. The revised standard included changes that impact our marketable securities portfolio; our equity financing portfolio and our liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss. The impact of early adopting this standard has been included in our opening equity adjustment.

Marketable Securities

IFRS 9 reduces the number of classifications of financial instruments to two – (1) measured at amortized cost and (2) fair value through profit or loss. The classification of an instrument depends upon the entity's business model for managing its financial instruments and the characteristics of their contractual cash flows.

We elected to early adopt this standard which enables us to present the gains and losses on all of our marketable securities within net income. Under previous Canadian generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) the unrealized fair value gains and losses on our available-for-sale (AFS) investments were recorded within other comprehensive income.

The AFS investments held directly by EDC did not meet the criteria under IFRS 9 to be classified at amortized cost and thus have been reclassified from AFS to fair value through profit or loss. As of January 1, 2010 we held $706 million of these investments. The cumulative unrealized fair value gains of $12 million that were within other comprehensive income on our date of transition were included in our opening equity adjustment. Going forward, the unrealized fair value gains and losses are now recorded in net income.

The AFS investments held by our subsidiary Exinvest, which amounted to $20 million as of January 1, 2010, met the criteria under IFRS 9 to be classified at amortized cost. These investments were recorded at amortized cost on the date of transition to IFRS and are subsequently being carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Due to the short term nature of the investments, the difference between their previous carrying amount and their carrying amount under IFRS 9 was not significant.

Equity Financing Portfolio

Under previous Canadian GAAP we designated our equity financing portfolio as held-for-trading and carried the investments at fair value to be consistent with how the portfolio is managed. Under IFRS 9, these investments do not meet the criteria to be recorded at amortized cost and thus will continue to be carried at fair value with fair value gains and losses recorded in net income. The new standard provides that at initial recognition, an entity may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of an equity instrument that is not held-for-trading in other comprehensive income. Within our current portfolio, we have not made this election for any of our investments.

Liabilities Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

The guidance included in IAS 39 related to the recognition and measurement of financial liabilities was substantially replicated into IFRS 9, except for the treatment of fair value gains and losses on those liabilities an entity has designated at fair value through profit or loss. Under previous Canadian GAAP, the entire change in fair value of a financial liability designated at fair value through profit or loss was included within net income, while under IFRS 9 the portion of the change in fair value related to changes in an entity's own credit risk is calculated and recorded in other comprehensive income.

We have concluded that the changes in fair value of our debt designated at fair value through profit or loss are mainly due to market factors such as changes in interest and foreign exchange rates and not due to changes in our own credit risk. EDC is an agent of the Government of Canada, and as such our debt obligations are obligations of Canada and thus are backed by the full faith and credit of the Government of Canada. Therefore, there is no significant change in value that can be attributed to changes in our own credit risk. As a result, the entire change in fair value on our debt instruments will continue to be recorded within net income. Should ours or the government's credit rating change, we would then record the impact of this change on the fair value of our debt within other comprehensive income.

Summary of changes in classification of financial instruments:

Financial instruments	*Previous Canadian GAAP*	*IFRS 9*
Marketable securities held by EDC	Available-for-sale or held-for-trading	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss
Marketable securities held by Exinvest	Available-for-sale	Financial assets at amortized cost
Equity financing portfolio	Designated as held-for-trading	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss
Loans payable	Designated as held-for-trading	Designated at fair value through profit or loss

FUTURE ACCOUNTING CHANGES

A number of new standards, interpretations, amendments and improvements have been recently issued by the International Accounting Standards Board. The standards that are relevant to EDC are listed below. Except as indicated, the standards are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013.

New standards include:

- *IFRS 10 – Consolidated Financial Statements* – provides a new definition of control that focuses on whether the investor is exposed or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and also has the ability to affect the returns through its power over the investee.
- *IFRS 11 – Joint Arrangements* – focuses on the rights and obligations of an arrangement, rather than its legal form in determining whether a joint operation or joint venture exists. With this new standard the equity method must be used to account for all joint ventures.
- *IFRS 12 – Disclosure of Interest in Other Entities* – outlines the disclosure requirements for all forms of interests in other entities, both on and off the balance sheet.
- *IFRS 13 – Fair Value Measurement* – provides a consistent definition of fair value; guidance on how it should be measured; and disclosure requirements for use across all IFRSs.

Amended standards include:

- *IAS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements* – amendments to revise the way other comprehensive income is presented. Effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012.
- *IAS 19 – Employee Benefits* – the standard has been amended to remove the option to use the corridor method to defer gains and losses; requires that the impact of remeasuring pension assets and liabilities be recorded in other comprehensive income; and provides enhanced disclosure requirements for defined benefit plans.
- *IAS 27 – Separate Financial Statements* – this standard has been renamed and amended to maintain the accounting guidance on issuing separate financial statements.
- *IAS 28 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures* – amended as a consequence of the new standard on joint arrangements.

We are assessing the impact of these new and amended standards on our financial statements.

3. Marketable Securities

We maintain liquidity sufficient to meet general operating requirements, to maintain stability in our short-term borrowing program and to provide flexibility in achieving corporate objectives. Consistent with our business model for managing these instruments, they are carried at fair value through profit or loss or at amortized cost.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)			**Dec. 31, 2011**			Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 1, 2010
Issued or guaranteed by:	**At fair value through profit or loss**	**At amortized cost**	**Total**	At fair value through profit or loss	At amortized cost	Total	Total
U.S. government	**2,798**	**57**	**2,855**	2,335	–	2,335	736
Financial institutions	**506**	**–**	**506**	779	–	779	1,834
Other government	**217**	**–**	**217**	312	–	312	216
Canadian government*	**185**	**19**	**204**	98	19	117	2,210
Corporate	**14**	**–**	**14**	136	–	136	359
Total marketable securities	**$3,720**	**$76**	**$3,796**	$3,660	$19	$3,679	$5,355

**Canadian government includes federal and provincial governments, and Crown corporations.*

Marketable securities at amortized cost represent $76 million (2010 – $19 million; January 1, 2010 – $20 million) of securities held by our subsidiary Exinvest Inc.

The following table provides a breakdown of our marketable securities by remaining term to maturity.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)				**Dec. 31, 2011**				Dec. 31, 2010
	Remaining term to maturity				Remaining term to maturity			
	Under 1 year	**1 to 3 years**	**Over 3 years**	**Total**	Under 1 year	1 to 3 years	Over 3 years	Total
At fair value through profit or loss								
Short-term instruments	**1,690**	**–**	**–**	**1,690**	1,743	–	–	1,743
Long-term fixed rate securities	**104**	**742**	**1,184**	**2,030**	17	802	1,098	1,917
Total at fair value through profit or loss	**1,794**	**742**	**1,184**	**3,720**	1,760	802	1,098	3,660
At amortized cost								
Short-term instruments	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	19	–	–	19
Long-term fixed rate securities	**–**	**38**	**38**	**76**	–	–	–	–
Total at amortized cost	**–**	**38**	**38**	**76**	19	–	–	19
Total marketable securities before derivatives	**1,794**	**780**	**1,222**	**3,796**	1,779	802	1,098	3,679
Derivative instruments	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	–	–	–	–
Total marketable securities including derivatives	**$1,794**	**$780**	**$1,222**	**$3,796**	$1,779	$802	$1,098	$3,679

(in millions of Canadian dollars)				Jan. 1, 2010
	Remaining term to maturity			
	Under 1 year	1 to 3 years	Over 3 years	Total
At fair value through profit or loss				
Short-term instruments	4,246	–	–	4,246
Long-term fixed rate securities	146	419	524	1,089
Total at fair value through profit or loss	4,392	419	524	5,335
At amortized cost				
Short-term instruments	20	–	–	20
Total at amortized cost	20	–	–	20
Total marketable securities before derivatives	4,412	419	524	5,355
Derivative instruments	(25)	–	–	(25)
Total marketable securities including derivatives	$4,387	$419	$524	$5,330

4. Loans Receivable

The following table presents the various components of loans receivable and the contractual maturity and related contractual effective yields for gross loans receivable. The yields are computed on a weighted average basis by amount and term. Floating rate yields are expressed as spreads over base rates which consist mainly of LIBOR for U.S. dollars and Prime for Canadian dollars.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)					**Dec. 31, 2011**					Dec. 31, 2010
	Floating	**Spread**	**Fixed**	**Yield to maturity**	**Total**	Floating	Spread	Fixed	Yield to maturity	Total
	$	%	$	%	$	$	%	$	%	$
Performing:										
Past due	**20**	**1.96**	**8**	**6.25**	**28**	17	4.39	1	7.57	18
2011	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	3,278	2.12	929	5.51	4,207
2012	**2,807**	**1.86**	**1,034**	**5.30**	**3,841**	2,803	2.40	986	5.63	3,789
2013	**2,554**	**2.04**	**1,010**	**5.44**	**3,564**	2,636	2.06	965	5.62	3,601
2014	**2,977**	**1.99**	**974**	**5.50**	**3,951**	2,114	2.02	919	5.67	3,033
2015	**2,868**	**2.58**	**833**	**5.65**	**3,701**	1,861	2.04	783	5.79	2,644
2016	**2,417**	**2.21**	**729**	**5.57**	**3,146**	994	2.45	684	5.72	1,678
2017–2021	**4,153**	**2.10**	**2,743**	**5.16**	**6,896**	2,938	1.99	2,524	5.55	5,462
2022 and beyond	**1,692**	**1.63**	**469**	**4.68**	**2,161**	1,350	1.54	505	4.97	1,855
Performing gross loans receivable	**19,488**	**2.03**	**7,800**	**5.20**	**27,288**	17,991	1.96	8,296	5.51	26,287
Impaired (Note 5)	**1,033**	**1.76**	**772**	**5.41**	**1,805**	634	1.08	76	5.55	710
Gross loans receivable	**$20,521**		**$8,572**		**$29,093**	$18,625		$8,372		$26,997
Accrued interest and fees receivable					**145**					163
Deferred loan revenue and other credits					**(558)**					(549)
Loans receivable					**$28,680**					$26,611

(in millions of Canadian dollars)					Jan. 1, 2010
	Floating $	Spread %	Fixed $	Yield to maturity %	Total $
Performing:					
Past due	12	3.92	3	7.64	15
2010	3,384	2.07	882	5.62	4,266
2011	3,197	2.29	863	5.72	4,060
2012	2,837	2.39	901	5.77	3,738
2013	2,303	1.85	869	5.74	3,172
2014	1,650	2.26	828	5.81	2,478
2015	905	2.08	688	5.96	1,593
2016–2020	2,068	1.99	2,523	5.84	4,591
2021 and beyond	1,114	1.18	839	5.36	1,953
Performing gross loans receivable	17,470	1.89	8,396	5.72	25,866
Impaired (Note 5)	731	1.10	193	6.24	924
Gross loans receivable	$18,201		$8,589		$26,790
Accrued interest and fees receivable					175
Deferred loan revenue and other credits					(488)
Loans receivable					$26,477

At the end of December 2011, the floating rate performing gross loans receivable yield was 3.02% (2010 – 2.82%; January 1, 2010 – 2.75%) with an average term to reset of 95 days (2010 – 98 days; January 1, 2010 – 79 days).

Sovereign loans represent 4% of total performing gross loans receivable, consistent with December 31, 2010 and January 1, 2010.

We have country risk concentrations as outlined below.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)		**Dec. 31, 2011**		Dec. 31, 2010		Jan. 1, 2010
Country	**Performing gross loans receivable**	**%**	Performing gross loans receivable	%	Performing gross loans receivable	%
United States	**8,373**	**31**	9,724	37	10,821	42
Canada	**3,508**	**13**	2,708	10	2,962	12
Mexico	**1,744**	**6**	1,556	6	1,339	5
India	**1,458**	**5**	1,467	6	1,236	5
Brazil	**1,391**	**5**	924	4	833	3
Chile	**959**	**4**	1,010	4	921	4
United Kingdom	**915**	**3**	894	3	758	3
Qatar	**768**	**3**	680	3	622	2
Australia	**730**	**3**	527	2	378	1
Spain	**662**	**2**	502	2	337	1
Other	**6,780**	**25**	6,295	23	5,659	22
Total	**$27,288**	**100**	$26,287	100	$25,866	100

We have single counterparty performing gross loans receivable totalling $3,210 million with two airlines (2010 – $3,406 million with two airlines; January 1, 2010 – $3,739 million with two airlines) located in the United States and $892 million (2010 – $796 million; January 1, 2010 – nil) with an oil and gas entity located in Mexico. In 2010, we also had single counterparty gross loans receivable with a telecom and media entity totalling $746 million (January 1, 2010 – $785 million).

We sold $139 million in loans to various counterparties in 2011 (2010 – $104 million). This amount includes five performing loans totalling $101 million (2010 – six performing loans totalling $58 million). The performing loans were sold without recourse and the sales resulted in a loss of $2 million (2010 – $9 million).

The breakdown of our gross loans receivable by credit grade is as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**		Dec. 31, 2010		Jan. 1, 2010	
	$	**% of total**	$	% of total	$	% of total
Investment grade*	**11,972**	**41**	10,777	40	11,242	42
Below investment grade	**15,316**	**53**	15,510	57	14,624	55
Impaired (Note 5)	**1,805**	**6**	710	3	924	3
Total gross loans receivable	**$29,093**	**100**	$26,997	100	$26,790	100

* *Investment grade exposure is defined by those obligors with credit ratings of BBB- and above.*

A loan payment is considered past due when the obligor has failed to make the payment by the contractual due date. The breakdown of our gross loans receivable that are past due but not impaired is as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 1, 2010
Less than 30 days	**26**	17	14
30 to 180 days	**1**	1	–
Greater than 180 days	**1**	–	1
Total	**$28**	$18	$15

We employ a range of policies to mitigate credit risk on our commercial loans which includes obtaining certain forms of security interest. The principal types of security interest are mortgages on equipment (mainly aircraft and rolling stock) and real estate, assignments or pledges on various business assets such as trade receivables, inventory, property, plant and equipment, equity shares and bank accounts. Other principal forms of credit enhancement include guarantees from counterparties with higher credit ratings who may be related to the borrower, such as a parent company.

As at December 31, 2011, 38% of our loans are collateralized mainly by aircraft and rolling stock (2010 – 37%).

Our concentrations of risk are managed by obligor, country and industry sector. The maximum credit exposure to any one obligor as at December 31, 2011 was $1,849 million (2010 – $1,940 million) before taking into account collateral and $838 million (2010 – $885 million) net of collateral.

The following reflects the movement in gross loans receivable during the year:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010
Balance at beginning of year	**26,997**	26,790
Disbursements	**10,330**	10,095
Loan purchases	**63**	–
Capitalized interest	**4**	42
Principal repayments	**(8,609)**	(8,435)
Principal recoveries from asset sales	**(122)**	(73)
Receipts from the Government of Canada for sovereign debt relief	**(4)**	(25)
Loans written off	**(76)**	(75)
Value of repossessed assets from loan foreclosures	**(1)**	(40)
Loans restructured into shares	**–**	(3)
Foreign exchange translation	**511**	(1,279)
Balance at end of year	**$29,093**	$26,997

5. Individually Impaired Loans

The following table shows the carrying amount of loans specifically identified as impaired.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 1, 2010
Gross loans receivable			
Sovereign	**248**	291	331
Commercial	**1,557**	419	593
	1,805	710	924
Less: Deferred loan revenue and other credits	**205**	224	247
Individual allowance	**422**	257	319
Carrying amount of individually impaired loans	**$1,178**	$229	$358

The following reflects the movement in individually impaired gross loans receivable during the year:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010
Balance at beginning of year	**710**	924
Loans classified as impaired	**1,383**	106
Disbursements on loan guarantees called	**21**	20
Capitalized interest	**2**	3
Principal repayments	**(19)**	(128)
Principal recoveries from asset sales	**(23)**	(24)
Loans written off	**(74)**	(66)
Principal restructured into shares	**–**	(3)
Loans reinstated to performing	**(191)**	(30)
Value of repossessed assets	**(1)**	(40)
Receipts from the Government of Canada for sovereign debt relief	**(4)**	(25)
Foreign exchange translation	**1**	(27)
Balance at end of year	**$1,805**	$710

During the year, impaired loans to 35 commercial borrowers totalling $74 million of principal (2010 – 26 commercial borrowers totalling $66 million) were written off. These loans were written off after all collection methods had been exhausted and no further prospect of recovery was likely. For the five years ended December 2011, cumulative write-offs of impaired loans totalled $238 million, of which 89% occurred in the past three years.

During 2011, payments of principal and interest from borrowers, as well as proceeds from sales of impaired loans were $47 million (2010 – $181 million). These amounts were applied against the carrying value of the impaired loans.

We sold $38 million in impaired loans to various counterparties in 2011 (2010 – $46 million). We recovered $22 million and the remaining $16 million was written off.

Interest income recognized on impaired loans was $9 million in 2011 (2010 – $15 million). In addition we recognized $4 million of debt relief income in 2011 (2010 – $25 million).

As at December 31, 2011, impaired loans totalling $1,287 million (2010 – $174 million; January 1, 2010 – $256 million) were secured by assets consisting of aircraft with an estimated fair value of $925 million (2010 – $112 million; January 1, 2010 – $173 million).

6. Allowance for Losses on Loans, Loan Commitments and Loan Guarantees

The composition of the allowance for losses on loans, loan commitments and loan guarantees is as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 1, 2010
Base allowance			
Investment grade exposure	**98**	102	152
Non-investment grade exposure	**1,216**	1,308	1,884
Total base allowance	**1,314**	1,410	2,036
Counterparty concentration			
Investment grade exposure	**2**	3	2
Non-investment grade exposure	**102**	147	190
Total counterparty concentration	**104**	150	192
Market overlays			
Commercial unsecured portfolio	**–**	–	51
Other	**–**	–	17
Total market overlays	–	–	68
Total collective allowance*	**1,418**	1,560	2,296
Allowance for individually impaired loans, loan commitments and loan guarantees	**509**	279	333
Total allowance for losses on loans, loan commitments and loan guarantees	**$1,927**	$1,839	$2,629

* *Includes allowance on finance leases of $23 million (2010 – $27 million; January 1, 2010 – $30 million).*

The following table provides a breakdown of our allowance for losses on loans, loan commitments and loan guarantees by commercial and sovereign risk:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**			Dec. 31, 2010			Jan. 1, 2010		
	Collective	**Individual**	**Total**	Collective	Individual	Total	Collective	Individual	Total
Commercial	**1,327**	**476**	**1,803**	1,394	250	1,644	2,084	300	2,384
Sovereign	**91**	**33**	**124**	166	29	195	212	33	245
Total allowance	**$1,418**	**$509**	**$1,927**	$1,560	$279	$1,839	$2,296	$333	$2,629

During the year, changes to the allowance for losses on loans, loan commitments and loan guarantees were as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)		**Dec. 31, 2011**			Dec. 31, 2010	
	Collective	**Individual**	**Total**	Collective	Individual	Total
Allowance for losses on loans						
Balance at beginning of year	**1,304**	**257**	**1,561**	1,615	319	1,934
Provision for (reversal of) losses on loans	**(65)**	**227**	**162**	(228)	(6)	(234)
Write–offs	**–**	**(70)**	**(70)**	–	(59)	(59)
Recovery of amounts written-off in prior years	**–**	**5**	**5**	–	14	14
Foreign exchange translation	**19**	**3**	**22**	(83)	(11)	(94)
Total	**1,258**	**422**	**1,680**	1,304	257	1,561
Allowance for losses on loan commitments						
Balance at beginning of year	**93**	**–**	**93**	453	–	453
Reversal of losses on loan commitments	**(53)**	**–**	**(53)**	(350)	–	(350)
Foreign exchange translation	**1**	**–**	**1**	(10)	–	(10)
Total	**41**	**–**	**41**	93	–	93
Allowance for losses on loan guarantees*						
Balance at beginning of year	**163**	**22**	**185**	228	14	242
Provision for (reversal of) losses on loan guarantees	**(50)**	**66**	**16**	(54)	7	(47)
Foreign exchange translation	**6**	**(1)**	**5**	(11)	1	(10)
Total	**119**	**87**	**206**	163	22	185
Total allowance for losses on loans, loan commitments and loan guarantees	**$1,418**	**$509**	**$1,927**	$1,560	$279	$1,839

* *Included in the liability for loan guarantees.*

In 2010 we conducted a review of certain aspects of the calculation of our collective allowance and made modifications to our methodology. The impact of the refinements to our methodology, which represented a change in accounting estimate, was a $312 million reduction in the collective allowance for losses on loans, loan commitments and guarantees.

The provision for individually impaired loans, loan commitments and loan guarantees for 2011 of $293 million (2010 – $1 million) includes:

- a charge of $376 million (2010 – $158 million) as a result of new impairments and increases to allowances on existing impaired obligors, and
- reversals of $83 million (2010 – $157 million) due to the return of impaired obligors to performing status and changes in the estimated future cash flows or recoveries anticipated from existing impaired obligors.

7. Equity Financing at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

The equity financing portfolio is comprised of the following:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)		**Dec. 31, 2011**		Dec. 31, 2010		Jan. 1, 2010
	Cost	**Fair value**	Cost	Fair value	Cost	Fair value
Direct investments						
Loans and debt securities	**15**	**9**	7	2	12	7
Equity interests	**52**	**48**	37	38	43	19
	67	**57**	44	40	55	26
Fund investments	**344**	**328**	285	277	192	172
Total equity financing	**$411**	**$385**	$329	$317	$247	$198

There was an unrealized loss of $14 million resulting from the change in fair value of equity financing in 2011 (2010 – gain of $39 million). In 2011, we realized a gain of $7 million from the sale of one of the holdings within a fund investment. In 2010 we recorded a $15 million loss from write-offs within our direct investment portfolio.

8. Equipment Available for Lease

Equipment available for lease consists of aircraft that were returned to us because of default under the related obligors' loan agreements.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)				Dec. 31, 2011				Dec. 31, 2010
	Aircraft	Engines	Major Overhaul Costs	Total	Aircraft	Engines	Major Overhaul Costs	Total
Cost:								
Balance at beginning of year[1]	**167**	**132**	**22**	**321**	170	135	16	321
Additions	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	18	14	8	40
Transfers to Held-for-Sale	**(88)**	**(72)**	**(10)**	**(170)**	(21)	(17)	(2)	(40)
Balance at end of year	**79**	**60**	**12**	**151**	167	132	22	321
Accumulated depreciation and impairment:								
Balance at beginning of year[1]	**(94)**	**(72)**	**(15)**	**(181)**	–	–	–	–
Depreciation expense	**(8)**	**(5)**	**(3)**	**(16)**	(13)	(5)	(6)	(24)
Impairment loss	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	(90)	(74)	(10)	(174)
Elimination on transfer to Held-for-Sale	**51**	**40**	**9**	**100**	9	7	1	17
Balance at end of year	**(51)**	**(37)**	**(9)**	**(97)**	(94)	(72)	(15)	(181)
Carrying amount	**28**	**23**	**3**	**54**	73	60	7	140
Lease setup costs:								
Balance at beginning of year[1]				**3**				5
Additions				**–**				3
Amortization expense				**(2)**				(3)
Impairment loss				**–**				(2)
Balance at end of year				**1**				3
Total equipment available for lease				**$55**				$143
Number of aircraft[2]				**20**				43

(1) 2010 beginning balances reflect January 1, 2010 adjustments made upon transition to IFRS – see Note 42 for more details.

(2) Number of aircraft at January 1, 2010 was 42. All are CRJ200 Regional Jets.

On a quarterly basis we assess whether there is any indication of impairment of our regional aircraft given current market conditions. In 2011, recent aircraft sales, leasing rates and other market conditions did not lead to any indication of impairment of our 20 aircraft currently on lease and therefore no impairment loss was recorded in 2011. Based on these same conditions, there was also no indication that a reversal of previous impairment losses would be required.

In 2010, due to changing market conditions, a review for impairment was performed, and an analysis of expected future cash flows was performed where necessary. As a result, we reduced the carrying value of 43 aircraft by a total of $176 million to reflect adjustments to fair value. In addition we concluded that the following factors had an impact on the remaining useful life of the aircraft: past impairment write-downs as a result of lower market values; reduced lease rates on new leases; and approximately 30% of the aircraft were idle during the year. As a result we reduced the remaining useful life of each aircraft by an average of five years with the maximum remaining useful life being seven years.

During 2011, 23 aircraft and three engines valued at $71 million (2010 – six aircraft valued at $16 million) were reclassified from equipment available for lease to the held-for-sale portfolio.

Operating lease revenue for the year was $21 million (2010 – $32 million). At the end of December 2011, all 20 of our aircraft were subject to operating leases with six airlines (2010 – 25 aircraft). The lease terms range from 12 to 60 months. There were no idle aircraft at the end of December 2011. At the end of December 2010 we had 18 idle aircraft with a carrying value of $53 million.

The following table presents minimum future lease payments receivable:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 1, 2010
2010	**–**	–	24
2011	**–**	20	19
2012	**13**	16	18
2013	**12**	13	18
2014	**8**	8	12
2015	**4**	1	–
2016	**1**	–	–
2017 and beyond	**–**	–	–
Total	**$38**	$58	$91

AIRCRAFT HELD-FOR-SALE

During 2011, we sold 14 aircraft and one airframe for a total value of $46 million.

In addition to the above sales, eight aircraft were subject to an agreement to exchange them for two CRJ900 regional jets. Four of our aircraft valued at $12 million were delivered in 2011 and the remaining four aircraft valued at $11 million will be delivered early in 2012. The two CRJ900 regional jets received in the transaction are currently valued at $23 million and will be undergoing refurbishment in 2012. As such, they are currently classified under other assets.

At year end there are 16 aircraft and five engines within our held-for-sale portfolio with a carrying value of $31 million. In addition to the four aircraft waiting to be delivered in 2012 as discussed above, we have six aircraft and three engines valued at $5 million which are expected to be sold in 2012. We also have six aircraft and two engines with a carrying value of $15 million that have been contracted for part-out whereby we will seek recovery by selling the component parts of the aircraft.

9. Net Investment in Aircraft under Finance Leases

The following table presents the reconciliation between our gross investment in aircraft under finance leases and the present value of the minimum lease payments receivable.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 1, 2010
Total minimum lease payments receivable	**81**	95	117
Estimated residual values of leased aircraft	**34**	34	35
Gross investment in finance leases	**115**	129	152
Unearned income	**(23)**	(30)	(39)
Finance lease interest receivable	**–**	–	1
Net investment in finance leases	**92**	99	114
Present value of estimated residual values	**(24)**	(22)	(22)
Present value of minimum lease payments receivable	**$68**	$77	$92
Allowance for losses*	**$23**	$27	$30

* *Included within the allowance for losses on loans.*

The following table presents minimum lease payments receivable, estimated residual values, gross investment in finance leases, as well as the present value of minimum lease payments receivable:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**				Dec. 31, 2010				Jan. 1, 2010
	Minimum lease payments receivable	**Estimated residual values**	**Gross investment in finance leases**	**Present value of minimum lease payments receivable**	Minimum lease payments receivable	Estimated residual values	Gross investment in finance leases	Present value of minimum lease payments receivable	Present value of minimum lease payments receivable
2010	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	–	–	–	–	16
2011	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	16	–	16	16	15
2012	**17**	**–**	**17**	**16**	16	–	16	14	14
2013	**17**	**–**	**17**	**15**	16	–	16	13	13
2014	**17**	**–**	**17**	**14**	16	–	16	12	12
2015	**17**	**–**	**17**	**13**	16	–	16	12	12
2016	**11**	**21**	**32**	**9**	12	21	33	8	8
2017	**2**	**13**	**15**	**1**	3	13	16	2	2
Total	**$81**	**$34**	**$115**	**$68**	$95	$34	$129	$77	$92

Finance lease revenue for the year was $7 million (2010 – $8 million). At the end of December 2011, 13 aircraft were subject to finance leases with one airline, consistent with 2010. The remaining lease terms range from 52 to 71 months.

10. Recoverable Insurance Claims

During the year, changes to the recoverable insurance claims were as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010
Balance at beginning of year	**94**	93
Claims paid	**54**	113
Claims paid – reinsured policies	**1**	13
Claims recovered	**(40)**	(36)
Change in recoverable portion of cumulative claims paid	**(66)**	(85)
Foreign exchange translation	**1**	(4)
Balance at end of year	**$44**	$94

Of the $55 million (2010 – $126 million) in claim payments made during 2011, 73% (2010 – 57%) were related to the credit insurance program. The largest concentrations of claim payments and recoveries were in the following countries:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**		Dec. 31, 2010		
	Claims paid	**Claims recovered**		Claims paid	Claims recovered
United States	**23**	**10**	United States	31	9
Canada	**5**	**8**	Canada	26	1
Spain	**4**	**–**	Brazil	19	–
Peru	**4**	**3**	Bahrain	10	–
United Kingdom	**3**	**1**	Ukraine	–	6
Other	**16**	**18**	Other	40	20
Total	**$55**	**$40**	Total	$126	$36

11. Other Assets

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	Dec. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 1, 2010
Restructuring payments receivable	55	56	62
Aircraft held-for-sale*	31	24	10
Insurance premiums receivable/prepaid reinsurance	26	20	27
Other aircraft*	23	–	–
Prepaid expenses	7	4	5
Guarantee fees receivable	6	2	7
Investment in joint ventures	2	47	25
Other	24	29	5
Total other assets	$174	$182	$141

* *Refer to Note 8.*

Restructuring payments receivable relate to an agreement between EDC and an airline obligor as part of the terms of a loan restructuring that was finalized in 2007. The receivable relates to a payable as shown in Note 15.

12. Property, Plant and Equipment

During the year, changes to property, plant and equipment were as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	Dec. 31, 2011				Dec. 31, 2010			
	Computer hardware	Furniture and equipment	Leasehold improvements	Total	Computer hardware	Furniture and equipment	Leasehold improvements	Total
Cost:								
Balance at beginning of year	73	33	32	138	67	32	17	116
Additions	9	12	30	51	6	1	15	22
Disposals	(60)	(26)	(12)	(98)	–	–	–	–
Balance at end of year	22	19	50	91	73	33	32	138
Accumulated depreciation:								
Balance at beginning of year	(62)	(29)	(14)	(105)	(58)	(28)	(13)	(99)
Depreciation expense	(7)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(6)
Disposals	60	26	12	98	–	–	–	–
Balance at end of year	(9)	(5)	(3)	(17)	(62)	(29)	(14)	(105)
Carrying amount	$13	$14	$47	$74	$11	$4	$18	$33

Future contractual commitments as at December 31, 2011 were $1 million (2010 – $26 million; January 1, 2010 – $1 million).

13. Intangible Assets

During the year, changes to intangible assets were as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)			**Dec. 31, 2011**			Dec. 31, 2010
	Internally developed software	**Acquired computer software**	**Total**	Internally developed software	Acquired computer software	Total
Cost:						
Balance at beginning of year	**78**	**76**	**154**	77	63	140
Additions	**3**	**10**	**13**	1	13	14
Balance at end of year	**81**	**86**	**167**	78	76	154
Accumulated amortization:						
Balance at beginning of year	**(66)**	**(46)**	**(112)**	(62)	(37)	(99)
Amortization expense	**(5)**	**(10)**	**(15)**	(4)	(9)	(13)
Balance at end of year	**(71)**	**(56)**	**(127)**	(66)	(46)	(112)
Carrying amount	**$10**	**$30**	**$40**	$12	$30	$42

14. Building under Finance Lease

Our new head office building has been classified as a finance lease. Future minimum lease payments under the obligation under finance lease together with the present value of the minimum lease payments, based on an expected 25 year lease term are as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)		**Dec. 31, 2011**		Dec. 31, 2010
	Minimum payments	**Present value of minimum lease payments**	Minimum payments	Present value of minimum lease payments
2012	**11**	**11**	–	–
2013	**11**	**10**	–	–
2014	**11**	**10**	–	–
2015	**11**	**9**	–	–
2016	**11**	**9**	–	–
2017 and beyond	**243**	**128**	–	–
Total	**298**	**177**	–	–
Less: Future finance charges	**(121)**	**–**	–	–
Present value of minimum lease payments	**$177**	**$177**	$–	$–

During the year changes to the building under finance lease were as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010
Cost:		
Balance at beginning of year	**–**	–
Additions	**177**	–
Balance at end of year	**177**	–
Accumulated depreciation:		
Balance at beginning of year	**–**	–
Depreciation expense	**(1)**	–
Balance at end of year	**(1)**	–
Carrying amount	**$176**	$–

15. Accounts Payable and Other Credits

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 1, 2010
Restructuring payments payable	**53**	56	62
Employee benefit accruals	**21**	24	16
Trade payables and accruals	**19**	22	18
Aircraft maintenance reserve	**13**	20	16
Canada Account payable	**11**	12	13
Obligation under an exchange of non-monetary assets*	**11**	–	–
Aircraft lease security deposit	**8**	11	8
Other payables and other credits	**23**	21	13
Total accounts payable and other credits	**$159**	$166	$146

* *Refer to Note 8.*

Restructuring payments payable relate to an agreement between EDC and an airline obligor as part of the terms of a loan restructuring that was finalized in 2007. The payable relates to a receivable as shown in Note 11.

Aircraft maintenance reserve represents payments received from lessees for our leased aircraft that are reserved for major repairs and overhauls of the aircraft.

Canada Account payable primarily represents the amount of cash repayments (principal and interest) received by EDC from borrowers on Canada Account loans which were not yet remitted at year-end to the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

We recorded an obligation under an exchange for non-monetary assets as a result of entering into an agreement to exchange eight CRJ200 aircraft for two CRJ900 aircraft. Four of the aircraft were delivered in 2011; the remaining four aircraft will be delivered in 2012 and were recorded as an obligation.

Aircraft lease security deposits are received from lessees for our leased aircraft, and are held over the life of the lease term.

16. Debt Instruments

We issue debt instruments in global capital markets. Short-term payables consist of commercial paper and other short-term debt related instruments that we issue with maturities under one year. Long-term payables represent bonds and other long-term instruments which we issue in Canadian dollars, U.S. dollars and other currencies. We use foreign exchange swaps as well as cross currency interest rate swaps to convert Canadian dollar and foreign currency denominated notes primarily to U.S. dollars. Interest rate swaps are principally used to convert fixed rate instruments to floating rates, primarily related to LIBOR. We use derivative contracts and structured notes to manage interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk, and also for asset liability management purposes.

EDC is wholly owned by the Government of Canada and our obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the Government of Canada which holds a AAA credit rating. Therefore, there is no significant change in the value of our debt instruments that can be attributed to changes in our own credit risk.

LOANS PAYABLE

Loans payable (excluding derivatives) are comprised as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)			**Dec. 31, 2011**			Dec. 31, 2010
	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	**At amortized cost**	**Total**	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	At amortized cost	Total
Short-term payables	**3,567**	**–**	**3,567**	2,608	–	2,608
Long-term payables						
due within current year	**5,426**	**1,016**	**6,442**	6,084	–	6,084
over one year	**12,512**	**1,037**	**13,549**	11,773	2,009	13,782
Total long-term payables	**17,938**	**2,053**	**19,991**	17,857	2,009	19,866
Accrued interest	**–**	**12**	**12**	–	10	10
Total loans payable	**$21,505**	**$2,065**	**$23,570**	$20,465	$2,019	$22,484

(in millions of Canadian dollars)			Jan. 1, 2010
	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	At amortized cost	Total
Short-term payables	2,569	–	2,569
Long-term payables			
due within current year	5,575	165	5,740
over one year	13,995	2,114	16,109
Total long-term payables	19,570	2,279	21,849
Accrued interest	–	15	15
Total loans payable	$22,139	$2,294	$24,433

The amount to be paid at maturity on the debt designated at fair value through profit or loss is $20,916 million (2010 – $20,046 million; January 1, 2010 – $21,506 million), $589 million less than the December 2011 fair value (2010 – $419 million less than the December 31, 2010 fair value; January 1, 2010 – $633 million less than the January 1, 2010 fair value).

STRUCTURED NOTES

We have entered into a number of structured notes as part of our funding program. Structured notes are hybrid securities that combine debt instruments with derivative components.

Structured notes outstanding, included in loans payable, are as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010
Zero coupon	**611**	74
Callable/extendible	**258**	62
Inverse floating rate note	**58**	60
Dual currency	**39**	68
Float to fixed	**21**	–
Total	**$987**	$264

We have executed swap contracts to mitigate interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk on these structured borrowings. These contracts ensure that we will receive proceeds from the swap to meet the requirements of settling and servicing the debt obligation. We have in substance created floating rate debt by issuing bonds at fixed rates and entering into swap contracts whereby we receive fixed rate interest and pay interest at a floating rate. In swapping out of the underlying bond issue, the potential interest rate risk has been converted to credit risk. Credit exposure on derivative financial instruments is further discussed in Note 17.

17. Derivative Financial Instruments

We use a variety of derivative financial instruments to manage costs, returns and levels of financial risk associated with our funding, investment and risk management activities.

We currently use, but are not limited to, the following types of instruments:

Interest rate swaps – transactions in which two parties exchange interest flows on a specified notional amount on predetermined dates for a specified period of time using agreed-upon fixed or floating rates of interest. Notional amounts upon which interest payments/ receipts are based are not exchanged.

Cross currency interest rate swaps – transactions in which two parties exchange currencies at inception and at maturity, as well as interest flows on the exchanged amounts on predetermined dates for a specified period of time using agreed-upon fixed or floating rates of interest.

Foreign exchange swaps – commitments to exchange cash flows in different currencies where there are two exchanges, the first is made at the spot rate at inception and the second at a predetermined rate on a specified date in the future.

Foreign exchange forwards – commitments to exchange cash flows in different currencies, for which the foreign exchange rate is predetermined, at a specified date in the future.

Non-deliverable forwards – cash-settled, short-term forward contract, where the profit or loss at settlement date is calculated by taking the difference between the agreed upon exchange rate and the spot rate at the time of settlement, for an agreed upon notional amount of funds.

Non-deliverable foreign exchange swaps – a commitment to exchange cash flows in different currencies where there are two exchanges on pre-agreed dates and rates; with the unique characteristic that only the net value in a pre-agreed currency changes hands.

Credit default swaps – transactions between two counterparties that allow credit risks of a third-party reference entity or entities to be traded and managed. The buyer of credit protection pays a periodic fee to the protection seller over a specified term in return for compensation should a credit event (such as default or failure to pay) occur with the reference entity.

To diversify and reduce credit risk within our loan portfolio, we entered into credit default swap transactions which provide us with protection on nine single-name entities to which we have exposure through our loan portfolio. To offset the cost of these transactions, we sold credit default swap protection on a series of collateralized debt obligations which contain a diversified group of corporate names.

In any transaction there is a potential for loss. This loss potential is represented by (1) credit risk, wherein the counterparty fails to perform an obligation as agreed upon, causing the other party to incur a financial loss, and (2) interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk, where an exposure exists as a result of changes in foreign exchange rates or interest rates.

We manage our exposure to interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk using limits developed in consultation with the Department of Finance and approved by our Board of Directors.

Both our internal policies and guidelines (established in the Risk Management Office and approved by our Board of Directors) and those set by the Minister of Finance limit our use of derivatives. We do not use derivatives for speculative purposes. We manage our exposure to derivative counterparty credit risk by contracting only with creditworthy counterparties, establishing netting agreements, and in certain cases entering into collateral agreements, using Credit Support Annex (CSA) with those counterparties. Collateral agreements provide for the posting of collateral by the counterparty when our exposure to that entity exceeds a certain threshold. Collateral is held by a third party custodian and at the end of December 2011 totalled $788 million (2010 – $1,178 million) and consists of AAA rated government issued securities. All derivative counterparties must have a minimum credit rating of A-. Any exception must be approved by the Board of Directors. Internal policies and procedures establish credit approvals, controls and monitoring. We do not anticipate any significant non-performance by the counterparties.

In 2011, we reviewed our contracts for embedded derivatives and determined they did not significantly modify the cash flows that otherwise would be required by the contract and consequently they needed not to be presented separately in the statement of financial position.

Notional amounts are not recorded as assets or liabilities on our statement of financial position as they represent the face amount of the contract to which a rate or a price is applied to determine the amount of cash flows to be exchanged.

The remaining term to maturity for the notional amounts of our derivative contracts is as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)				**Dec. 31, 2011**				Dec. 31, 2010
	Remaining term to maturity				Remaining term to maturity			
	Under 1 year	**1 to 3 years**	**Over 3 years**	**Total**	Under 1 year	1 to 3 years	Over 3 years	Total
Cross currency interest rate swaps	**2,506**	**3,280**	**6,611**	**12,397**	2,010	3,082	6,112	11,204
Interest rate swaps	**3,337**	**4,232**	**4,349**	**11,918**	5,559	3,481	3,743	12,783
Foreign exchange swaps	**2,673**	**–**	**–**	**2,673**	1,640	–	–	1,640
Credit default swaps – protection purchased	**589**	**107**	**269**	**965**	30	667	40	737
Non-deliverable forwards	**414**	**64**	**–**	**478**	–	–	–	–
Foreign exchange forwards	**391**	**–**	**–**	**391**	329	–	–	329
Non-deliverable foreign exchange swaps	**46**	**–**	**–**	**46**	53	–	–	53
Credit default swaps – protection sold	**(49)**	**–**	**–**	**(49)**	–	(60)	–	(60)
Total derivative financial instruments	**$9,907**	**$7,683**	**$11,229**	**$28,819**	$9,621	$7,170	$9,895	$26,686

The following table provides the fair values for each category of derivative financial instrument.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 1, 2010
Cross currency interest rate swaps	**1,021**	1,565	1,377
Interest rate swaps	**292**	261	328
Foreign exchange swaps	**36**	15	24
Credit default swaps – protection purchased	**30**	2	(3)
Foreign exchange forwards	**(1)**	6	(2)
Credit default swaps – protection sold	**(15)**	(39)	(37)
Total derivative financial instruments	**$1,363**	$1,810	$1,687

The change in the fair value of the derivatives recognized in net income in 2011 amounted to a gain of $139 million (2010 – loss of $160 million).

18. Debt Instrument Maturities

We often combine debt instruments with derivative financial instruments to generate lower-cost funding. For example, a fixed rate debt issue can be combined with an interest rate swap to generate floating rate funding at a lower cost than issuing a floating rate note. The following table shows our resulting net fixed and floating rate debt positions, as well as the maturities and yields of those net positions. Although we measure our swaps and the majority of debt instruments at their fair value on the financial statements, they are shown below at their notional amounts in order to provide information on cash requirements at maturity of the instruments.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)				**Dec. 31, 2011**				Dec. 31, 2010
Year of maturity	**Debt issues**	**Swap contracts**	**Net**	**Yield* (%)**	Debt issues	Swap contracts	Net	Yield* (%)
Fixed rate issues								
2011	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	5,924	(5,924)	–	–
2012	**5,833**	**(4,817)**	**1,016**	**4.64**	4,647	(3,652)	995	4.64
2013	**2,239**	**(2,239)**	**–**	**–**	1,002	(1,002)	–	–
2014	**2,870**	**(1,854)**	**1,016**	**3.19**	1,799	(804)	995	3.19
2015	**3,757**	**(3,757)**	**–**	**–**	3,679	(3,679)	–	–
2016	**2,159**	**(2,138)**	**21**	**8.16**	523	(504)	19	8.16
2017 to 2021	**351**	**(351)**	**–**	**–**	297	(297)	–	–
2022 and beyond	**563**	**(563)**	**–**	**–**	111	(101)	10	5.90
Subtotal	**17,772**	**(15,719)**	**2,053**	**3.71**	17,982	(15,963)	2,019	3.85
Floating rate issues								
2011	**–**	**–**	**–**		2,642	5,542	8,184	
2012	**4,091**	**4,653**	**8,744**		498	3,454	3,952	
2013	**396**	**2,255**	**2,651**		199	1,001	1,200	
2014	**585**	**1,677**	**2,262**		548	623	1,171	
2015	**–**	**3,656**	**3,656**		–	3,588	3,588	
2016	**–**	**2,081**	**2,081**		–	440	440	
2017 to 2021	**108**	**288**	**396**		144	238	382	
2022 and beyond	**17**	**553**	**570**		42	88	130	
Subtotal	**5,197**	**15,163**	**20,360**	**0.58**	4,073	14,974	19,047	0.38
Total	**$22,969**	**$(556)**	**$22,413**		$22,055	$(989)	$21,066	

* *Refers to yield to maturity for fixed rate issues, and yield to reset for floating rate issues.*

At the end of December 2011, the contractual cash flows, including principal and interest, related to our debt portfolio are as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)					**Dec. 31, 2011**					Dec. 31, 2010
	Under 1 year	**1 to 3 years**	**Over 3 to 5 years**	**Over 5 years**	**Total**	Under 1 year	1 to 3 years	Over 3 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Debt	**10,420**	**6,658**	**6,155**	**3,193**	**26,426**	9,116	6,962	6,350	1,231	23,659
Swap contracts										
Receivable	**(5,234)**	**(4,619)**	**(6,140)**	**(3,037)**	**(19,030)**	(6,360)	(5,097)	(4,725)	(978)	(17,160)
Payable	**4,695**	**3,932**	**5,734**	**836**	**15,197**	5,569	4,454	4,210	763	14,996
Total	**$9,881**	**$5,971**	**$5,749**	**$992**	**$22,593**	$8,325	$6,319	$5,835	$1,016	$21,495

Credit exposure and other details of derivative financial instruments are included as part of Note 17.

19. Policy and Claims Liabilities

The policy and claims liabilities broken down by program are as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)			**Dec. 31, 2011**			Dec. 31, 2010
	Insurance	**Reinsurance**	**Net liability**	Insurance	Reinsurance	Net liability
Credit insurance	**143**	**(10)**	**133**	197	(18)	179
Contract insurance and bonding	**122**	**(4)**	**118**	132	–	132
Political risk insurance	**610**	**(115)**	**495**	311	(91)	220
Total	**$875**	**$(129)**	**$746**	$640	$(109)	$531

(in millions of Canadian dollars)			Jan. 1, 2010
	Insurance	Reinsurance	Net liability
Credit insurance	263	(8)	255
Contract insurance and bonding	170	–	170
Political risk insurance	360	(151)	209
Total	$793	$(159)	$634

The policy and claims liabilities are comprised of the following components:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 1, 2010
Deferred insurance premiums	**93**	71	73
Allowance for claims on insurance	**782**	569	720
Total policy and claims liabilities	**$875**	$640	$793

During the year, the policy and claims liabilities were impacted by the following factors:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)			**Dec. 31, 2011**			Dec. 31, 2010
	Insurance	**Reinsurance**	**Net liability**	Insurance	Reinsurance	Net liability
Balance at beginning of year	**640**	**(109)**	**531**	793	(159)	634
Change in portfolio make-up and risk ratings	**227**	**(16)**	**211**	(84)	32	(52)
Update of actuarial assumptions	**6**	**(13)**	**(7)**	(32)	15	(17)
Change due to special assumptions and calculation platform change	**(11)**	**13**	**2**	(22)	–	(22)
Foreign exchange translation	**13**	**(4)**	**9**	(15)	3	(12)
Balance at end of year	**$875**	**$(129)**	**$746**	$640	$(109)	$531

20. Financing Commitments

We have three types of financing commitments.

The first type is undisbursed amounts on signed loan agreements totalling $9,722 million (2010 – $9,003 million). These commitments are immediately available to the obligor for drawdown subject to continued adherence to contractual covenants established under the financing agreements.

Undisbursed amounts on signed loan agreements with their committed fixed rates or committed floating rate spreads are outlined in the following table. All yields are computed on a weighted average basis and the spreads for floating interest rates represent the spreads over base rates which consist mainly of LIBOR for U.S. dollars.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)					**Dec. 31, 2011**					Dec. 31, 2010
	Fixed $	**Estimated spot yield %**	**Floating $**	**Spread %**	**Total $**	Fixed $	Estimated spot yield %	Floating $	Spread %	Total $
Commercial	**314**	**4.54**	**9,202**	**1.83**	**9,516**	117	7.28	8,601	2.01	8,718
Sovereign	**103**	**5.93**	**103**	**3.33**	**206**	111	5.79	174	3.33	285
Total	**$417**	**4.89**	**$9,305**	**1.85**	**$9,722**	$228	6.56	$8,775	2.04	$9,003

We also have loan commitments for which terms related to the transaction such as interest rate type and disbursement schedule have not yet been determined. This category of commitments includes letters of offer accepted and outstanding for loans of $2,022 million (2010 – $2,180 million) and loan guarantees of $179 million (2010 – $87 million) as well as unallocated, confirmed lines of credit of $410 million (2010 – $384 million).

The third type of financing commitments relate to equity investments and total $283 million (2010 – $314 million), of which all are commitments to equity investment funds. Commitments are generally drawn down over a five-year period and draw downs are normally at the discretion of the fund managers.

21. Contingent Liabilities

Our contingent liabilities include credit insurance, contract insurance and bonding and political risk insurance policies and guarantees which represent direct risks undertaken. We also increase our contingent liability by assuming exposure from other insurers. We reduce our contingent liability by ceding reinsurance in both the credit insurance and political risk insurance programs to other insurance companies.

The credit insurance program protects exporters of goods and services trading on credit terms of up to a year against non-payment due to commercial and political risks. Commercial and political risks covered include buyer insolvency, default, repudiation of goods by buyer, contract cancellation and conversion and risk transfer, cancellation of export or import permits, or war-related risks. The contract insurance and bonding program provides cover for sales on exposure terms usually greater than one year and includes export credit insurance and guarantees, performance guarantees and surety, extending cover for risks inherent in performance related obligations. Political risk insurance provides risk protection for equity and other investments abroad.

At the end of December 2011, we had contingent liabilities of $28,959 million (2010 – $25,718 million) which mature as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)					**Dec. 31, 2011**					Dec. 31, 2010
	Credit insurance	**Contract insurance and bonding**	**Political risk insurance**	**Guarantees***	**Total**	Credit insurance	Contract insurance and bonding	Political risk insurance	Guarantees*	Total
2011	–	–	–	–	–	11,566	1,077	102	4,624	17,369
2012	**14,773**	**1,041**	**161**	**4,824**	**20,799**	–	818	58	3,930	4,806
2013	–	**585**	**55**	**4,216**	**4,856**	–	248	59	483	790
2014	–	**322**	**23**	**332**	**677**	–	206	22	257	485
2015	–	**318**	**37**	**96**	**451**	–	383	41	47	471
2016	–	**61**	**316**	**120**	**497**	–	24	307	38	369
2017 – 2021	–	**338**	**955**	**121**	**1,414**	–	185	1,096	92	1,373
2022 and beyond	–	–	**248**	**17**	**265**	–	–	36	19	55
Total	**$14,773**	**$2,665**	**$1,795**	**$9,726**	**$28,959**	$11,566	$2,941	$1,721	$9,490	$25,718

* *Includes $6,986 million of guarantees within the contract insurance and bonding program (2010 – $6,943 million).*

INSURANCE POLICIES

The major concentrations of risk by location are as follows:

CREDIT INSURANCE

(in millions of Canadian dollars)				**Dec. 31, 2011**					Dec. 31, 2010
	Credit insurance	**Reinsurance ceded**	**Reinsurance assumed**	**Net credit insurance**		Credit insurance	Reinsurance ceded	Reinsurance assumed	Net credit insurance
United States	**3,891**	**(72)**	**–**	**3,819**	United States	3,518	(133)	–	3,385
China	**2,419**	**(2)**	**–**	**2,417**	China	1,125	(1)	–	1,124
Turkey	**1,037**	**–**	**–**	**1,037**	Turkey	729	(1)	–	728
India	**920**	**–**	**–**	**920**	South Korea	681	(52)	–	629
Brazil	**663**	**–**	**–**	**663**	Brazil	621	(4)	–	617
Canada	**397**	**(7)**	**75**	**465**	Canada	284	(23)	72	333
Other	**5,544**	**(92)**	**–**	**5,452**	Other	5,022	(272)	–	4,750
Total	**$14,871**	**$(173)**	**$75**	**$14,773**	Total	$11,980	$(486)	$72	$11,566

CONTRACT INSURANCE AND BONDING

(in millions of Canadian dollars)			**Dec. 31, 2011**				Dec. 31, 2010
	Contract insurance and bonding	**Reinsurance assumed**	**Net contract insurance and bonding[2]**		Contract insurance and bonding	Reinsurance assumed	Net contract insurance and bonding[2]
Canada	**20**	**2,001[1]**	**2,021**	Canada	507	1,759[1]	2,266
United States	**62**	**163**	**225**	United States	74	239	313
China	**87**	**–**	**87**	Mexico	63	2	65
Mexico	**61**	**2**	**63**	China	43	–	43
United Arab Emirates	**54**	**–**	**54**	United Arab Emirates	25	–	25
Other	**203**	**12**	**215**	Other	222	7	229
Total	**$487**	**$2,178**	**$2,665**	Total	$934	$2,007	$2,941

[1] *Of this amount, $520 million (2010 – $458 million) relates to our temporarily expanded mandate.*

[2] *Excludes guarantees.*

POLITICAL RISK INSURANCE

(in millions of Canadian dollars)				**Dec. 31, 2011**					Dec. 31, 2010
	Political risk insurance	**Reinsurance assumed**	**Reinsurance ceded**	**Net political risk insurance**		Political risk insurance	Reinsurance assumed	Reinsurance ceded	Net political risk insurance
Libya	**300**	**–**	**–**	**300**	Libya	300	–	–	300
Peru	**366**	**–**	**(116)**	**250**	Brazil	313	15	(59)	269
China	**29**	**183**	**–**	**212**	Colombia	338	–	(82)	256
Angola	**277**	**–**	**(66)**	**211**	Peru	313	–	(79)	234
Thailand	**188**	**–**	**(48)**	**140**	Dominican Republic	335	14	(196)	153
Other	**1,355**	**61**	**(734)**	**682**	Other	1,028	36	(555)	509
Total	**$2,515**	**$244**	**$(964)**	**$1,795**	Total	$2,627	$65	$(971)	$1,721

GUARANTEES

We issue performance security guarantees which provide coverage to the exporter's bank for up to 100% of the guarantee value in the event of any call by the buyer. Financial security guarantees are issued to provide coverage to the exporter's bank for up to 100% of the guarantee value in the event of any call by the supplier and any foreign bank. Foreign exchange guarantees are also issued which provide a guarantee to secure the settlement risks associated with foreign exchange forward contracts. Each guarantee issued stipulates a recovery provision whereby the third party, the exporter, agrees to indemnify us should a payment be made under the guarantee. Unless otherwise stated, the indemnification agreement generally ranks as an unsecured liability of the exporter.

We issue loan guarantees to cover non-payment of principal, interest and fees due to banks and financial institutions providing loans to buyers of Canadian goods and services. Calls on guarantees result in our recognition of a loan asset within our financial statements and become a direct obligation of the buyer. At the end of December 2011, loan guarantees on secured loans totalled $53 million (2010 – $52 million) and guarantees with impaired obligors totalled $114 million (2010 – $51 million).

At the end of December 2011, we have guarantees outstanding of $9,726 million (2010 – $9,490 million).

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010
Contract insurance and bonding:		
Performance security guarantees[1]	**6,613**	6,469
Foreign exchange guarantees	**339**	337
Financial security guarantees	**34**	137
Contract insurance and bonding guarantees	**6,986**	6,943
Loan guarantees[2]	**2,740**	2,547
Total	**$9,726**	$9,490

[1] *Includes $610 million of domestic performance security guarantees relating to our temporarily expanded mandate (2010 – $446 million).*
[2] *Includes $37 million of domestic loan guarantees relating to our temporarily expanded mandate (2010 – $27 million).*

Loan guarantees on the statement of financial position are comprised as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 1, 2010
Deferred guarantee fee revenue	**60**	60	68
Allowance for losses on loan guarantees	**206**	185	242
Total	**$266**	$245	$310

We are involved in various legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business. Management does not expect the outcome of any of these proceedings to have a material effect on our consolidated financial position or our results of operations.

22. Reinsurance Agreements

We cede reinsurance to limit exposure to large losses. Reinsurance contracts do not relieve us of our obligations to the insured. However, they do provide for the recovery of claims arising from the liabilities ceded. We have a reinsurance treaty agreement covering the credit insurance portfolio and some bonding obligors, as well as some facultative cover arrangements. Within the contract insurance and bonding and political risk insurance programs reinsurance is acquired on a transaction by transaction basis and currently no treaties are in place. Our risk management group assesses and monitors counterparty risks of the reinsurers; management has determined that no additional allowance is required for this ceded exposure.

We have assumed export risks for a number of Canadian exporters under facultative arrangements with private credit insurers. For the surety bond insurance line of business, within the contract insurance and bonding program, we have general reinsurance agreements with several surety companies. In addition, we have assumed facultative reinsurance positions under our contract frustration, surety bonding and political risk insurance products.

The effect of reinsurance on our contingent liability is disclosed in Note 21 and the impact on premiums is as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)				Dec. 31, 2011				Dec. 31, 2010
	Direct premium and guarantee fees	**Reinsurance premium assumed**	**Reinsurance premium ceded**	**Total premium and guarantee fees**	Direct premium and guarantee fees	Reinsurance premium assumed	Reinsurance premium ceded	Total premium and guarantee fees
Credit insurance	**163**	**5**	**(7)**	**161**	148	3	(6)	145
Contract insurance and bonding	**51**	**8**	**(1)**	**58**	43	8	–	51
Political risk insurance	**24**	**–**	**(9)**	**15**	19	–	(5)	14
Total	**$238**	**$13**	**$(17)**	**$234**	$210	$11	$(11)	$210

23. Insurance Risks

INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL RISK

The risks within our insurance program are mitigated by diversification across geographical markets, industries and a portfolio of insurance contracts across uncorrelated product lines. We further manage our risk through the application of a detailed underwriting process which ensures that exposures receive tiered levels of due diligence based on their size and level of risk. Our risk acceptance decisions are supported by the Corporation's strong resources in the areas of economics, political risk and legal. Our risk management procedures also include the use of risk transfer arrangements.

The core operating principles for risk transfer activity are to (1) mitigate potential large losses due to existing high concentration in obligor, sector and country risk, (2) protect from credit deterioration within the portfolio, and (3) proactively acquire additional credit capacity.

We engage in various risk transfer activities primarily through co-insurance and reinsurance. Co-insurance can be defined as leveraging another insurer's capacity by jointly sharing the risk of the original insurance policy. A co-insurance agreement is typically put in place at the time of origination of the transaction. Under this structure, we are not exposed to the credit risk of the co-insurer. Under a reinsurance structure, we assume the risk of the original policy, and cede that risk to a counterparty (the "reinsurer"). Under this structure, we are exposed to the credit risk of the reinsurer (referred to as counterparty risk.) To help mitigate this risk, our placement of reinsurance is diversified such that it is not dependent on a single reinsurer. Reinsurance counterparty exposure is managed under our reinsurance counterparty management procedures and monitored by our Market Risk Management team.

INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE CONTRACTS

We principally issue insurance to our customers to protect them against non-payment by an obligor and/or other losses due to political risk. Guarantees are typically issued to the counterparties of our customers in order to provide them with recourse should our customers not perform as contracted.

A. Credit Risk

Within our credit insurance and contract insurance and bonding programs, our primary risk is credit risk. The credit risk may be that of our customers or their obligors. During our underwriting process, our assessment considers both an entity's ability and willingness to pay. Ability to pay is primarily based on the financial strength, operations and leadership of the entity (commercial or sovereign) that is the source of our risk. Other factors such as their industry's environment, the economy, as well as political and geographical events are also considered. Willingness to pay primarily involves an assessment of the entity's payment history, reputation and governance.

B. Political Risk

Within our political risk insurance program, we primarily underwrite political risks as opposed to the credit risk as discussed above. Our assessment considers politically motivated events that may jeopardize our clients' assets or income in a foreign market. As a baseline for our risk assessment of a given market we assess the transfer and convertibility of local currency, expropriation risk as well as the risk of political violence.

In addition to our risk management procedures discussed above, our Claims and Recoveries team thoroughly reviews debt files at all stages of the overdue, claim and recovery process. This team manages and pursues debt files so as to minimize losses. Continuously evolving documentation and analytical standards also ensure that the claims process and its outcomes are appropriate and consistent.

We also manage our exposure through policy structuring measures including the use of maximum liability amounts and risk sharing with our customers on certain contracts.

ACTUARIAL CALCULATION

PRINCIPAL RISKS

There is a limitation upon the accuracy of the policy and claims liabilities, as there is an inherent uncertainty in any estimate of policy and claims liabilities. There is uncertainty in any estimate because future events could affect the ultimate claim amounts. Examples of future events include, but are not limited to:

(1) economic cycles;
(2) higher than anticipated claim loss development;
(3) concentration of credit losses; and
(4) geo-political considerations.

Therefore the actual ultimate claim amount may differ materially from estimates. However, we have employed standard actuarial techniques and appropriate assumptions to mitigate this risk.

KEY ASSUMPTIONS

The key risk components to the insurance provisioning exercise are claim frequency, claim severity, future claim development, and foreign exchange rates. These risk components are analyzed and estimated using EDC's own loss experience. A qualitative component is added to these quantitative risk components as warranted by external factors as mentioned above.

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

The following table illustrates the impact on net income of variations in key risk components. A 10% change was applied to key risk components and the impact on policy and claims liabilities was quantified. The largest sensitivities pertain to claim frequency, claim severity and foreign exchange rates.

KEY RISKS SENSITIVITIES

(in millions of Canadian dollars)			**Dec. 31, 2011**
	Changes in assumptions	**Impact on gross liabilities**	**Impact on net income**
Frequency of claims	**+10%**	**45**	**36**
Frequency of claims	**-10%**	**(47)**	**(37)**
Severity of claims	**+10%**	**49**	**39**
Severity of claims	**-10%**	**(50)**	**(41)**
Foreign exchange rates	**+10%**	**63**	**48**
Foreign exchange rates	**-10%**	**(63)**	**(47)**
Claims development	**+10%**	**6**	**6**
Claims development	**-10%**	**(6)**	**(6)**

(in millions of Canadian dollars)			Dec. 31, 2010
	Changes in assumptions	Impact on gross liabilities	Impact on net income
Frequency of claims	+10%	38	30
Frequency of claims	-10%	(40)	(31)
Severity of claims	+10%	41	33
Severity of claims	-10%	(42)	(34)
Foreign exchange rates	+10%	55	42
Foreign exchange rates	-10%	(54)	(41)
Claims development	+10%	8	8
Claims development	-10%	(8)	(8)

CLAIMS DEVELOPMENT

As time passes the ultimate cost for the claims become more certain. The chart below compares actual claims with previous estimates.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)						
Underwriting Year	2007	2008	2009	2010	**2011**	Total
Estimate of cumulative claims:						
At end of underwriting year	44	92	68	51	**44**	
One year later	52	132	40	34		
Two years later	53	115	38			
Three years later	51	109				
Four years later	48					
Estimate of cumulative claims (at Dec. 31, 2011)	48	109	38	34	**44**	273
Cumulative payments (at Dec. 31, 2011)	46	104	34	27	**10**	221
Effect of margin and discounting	–	2	–	1	**5**	8
2007-2011 Claim Liabilities (IBNR) (at Dec. 31, 2011)	2	7	4	8	**39**	60

24. Equity

EDC's authorized share capital is $3.0 billion consisting of 30 million shares with a par value of $100 each. The number of shares issued and fully paid is 13.3 million (2010 – 13.3 million). These shares entitle our shareholder to receive a dividend from time to time. No shares were issued in 2011 (2010 – nil). In March 2011, a dividend of $350 million was paid to the Government of Canada (2010 – nil). The dividend per share in 2011 was $26.32 (2010 – nil).

25. Capital Management

EDC has a capital management process in place to ensure that we are appropriately capitalized and that our capital position is identified, measured, managed and regularly reported to the Board of Directors. We are not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

Our primary objective with respect to capital management is to ensure that EDC has adequate capital to support the evolving needs of Canadian exporters and investors while remaining financially self-sustaining.

We manage our capital through a Board approved capital adequacy policy. Under our capital adequacy policy we determine whether we have adequate capital by comparing the supply of capital to the demand for capital. Demand for capital is calculated by a model which estimates the capital required to cover the extreme value of potential losses (including both expected and unexpected losses) arising from credit, interest rate, foreign exchange, operational and business risk. Additional capital, beyond that required to support these core risks, is designated as strategic risk capital and is made available for strategic initiatives and possible volatility in core risk capital. The supply of capital is determined by our financial statements and consists of paid-in share capital, retained earnings and allowances. There were no changes to our capital adequacy policy in 2011.

A key principle in our capital management is the establishment of a target solvency standard or credit rating which determines the level of demand for capital that is required to cover EDC's exposures in exceptional circumstances. We target a level of capitalization sufficient to cover potential losses consistent with a rating standard of AA.

The following table represents the breakdown of EDC's supply of capital at December 31:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**	Dec. 31, 2010	Jan. 1, 2010
Allowance for losses on loans	**1,680**	1,561	1,934
Allowance for losses on loan commitments	**41**	93	453
Allowance for losses on loan guarantees	**206**	185	242
Allowance for claims on insurance	**782**	569	720
Reinsurers' share of policy and claims liabilities	**(129)**	(109)	(159)
Share capital	**1,333**	1,333	1,333
Retained earnings	**6,923**	6,628	5,153
Supply of capital	**$10,836**	$10,260	$9,676

26. Interest Rate Risk

The following table summarizes our interest rate risk based on the gap between the notional amount of assets and liabilities grouped by the earlier of contractual re-pricing or maturity dates. Notional amounts reflect our true exposure to re-pricing at various maturities. The differences between the notional amounts and the carrying values, the positions not subject to re-pricing risk, and equity are presented in the non-interest rate sensitive column to ensure comparability with the statement of financial position. The effective interest rates shown indicate historical rates for fixed rate and floating rate instruments.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	Immediately rate-sensitive	Up to 6 months	Over 6 to 12 months	Over 1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Non-interest rate sensitive[2]	Dec. 31, 2011 Total
Assets							
Cash and marketable securities	90	1,690	104	1,372	505	125	3,886
Gross loans receivable	350	19,702	478	3,546	3,212	1,805	29,093
Effective interest rate %	*5.43%*	*3.04%*	*5.33%*	*5.57%*	*5.12%*		
Less:							
Deferred revenue and other credits						(558)	(558)
Net allowance for losses on loans						(1,680)	(1,680)
Finance leases	–	5	5	66	16		92
Effective interest rate %	–	*7.31%*	*7.31%*	*7.36%*	*7.20%*		
Equity financing						385	385
Equipment available for lease, other assets and accrued interest						2,378	2,378
Total assets	**$440**	**$21,397**	**$587**	**$4,984**	**$3,733**	**$2,455**	**$33,596**
Liabilities and equity							
Loans payable		7,561	3,644	10,886	878	601	23,570
Effective interest rate %		*1.25%*	*3.36%*	*3.21%*	*5.81%*		
Total pay side instruments on swap contracts		19,979	409	–	–	6,884	27,272
Effective interest rate %		*0.98%*	–	–	–		
Total receive side instruments on swap contracts		(6,142)	(3,036)	(10,930)	(879)	(6,916)	(27,903)
Effective interest rate %		*4.19%*	*4.66%*	*3.48%*	*4.11%*		
Cumulative foreign exchange translation on cross currency interest rate swaps[1]						631	631
Total loans payable							23,570
Other liabilities and deferred revenue						1,770	1,770
Equity						8,256	8,256
Total liabilities and equity	**$–**	**$21,398**	**$1,017**	**$(44)**	**$(1)**	**$11,226**	**$33,596**
At December 31, 2011							
Total gap	440	(1)	(430)	5,028	3,734	(8,771)	–
Cumulative gap	440	439	9	5,037	8,771	–	–
Canadian dollar	186	1,166	(200)	(462)	503	(1,193)	–
Foreign currency	254	(1,167)	(230)	5,490	3,231	(7,578)	–
Total gap	$440	$(1)	$(430)	$5,028	$3,734	$(8,771)	$–

[1] *Due to foreign exchange translation, the pay and receive side instruments may not net to zero. This amount represents the difference caused by foreign exchange translation on the pay and receive side instruments on swap contracts.*

[2] *Included in non-interest rate sensitive amounts are the differences between the carrying amounts and the notional amounts, foreign exchange contracts and foreign exchange forwards not sensitive to interest rates.*

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	Immediately rate-sensitive	Up to 6 months	Over 6 to 12 months	Over 1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Non-interest rate sensitive[2]	Dec. 31, 2010 Total
Assets							
Cash and marketable securities	124	1,761	18	1,346	482	72	3,803
Gross loans receivable	166	18,327	427	3,644	3,723	710	26,997
Effective interest rate %	*6.48%*	*2.88%*	*5.48%*	*5.71%*	*5.52%*		
Less:							
Deferred revenue and other credits						(549)	(549)
Net allowance for losses on loans						(1,561)	(1,561)
Finance leases	–	5	5	44	45		99
Effective interest rate %	–	*7.31%*	*7.31%*	*7.32%*	*7.31%*		
Equity financing						317	317
Equipment available for lease, other assets and accrued interest						2,776	2,776
Total assets	$290	$20,093	$450	$5,034	$4,250	$1,765	$31,882
Liabilities and equity							
Loans payable		7,189	2,930	11,075	861	429	22,484
Effective interest rate %		*2.63%*	*2.94%*	*3.48%*	*5.20%*		
Total pay side instruments on swap contracts		18,915	103	–	–	5,821	24,839
Effective interest rate %		*0.64%*	*4.50%*	–	–		
Total receive side instruments on swap contracts		(6,000)	(2,969)	(10,080)	(832)	(6,128)	(26,009)
Effective interest rate %		*4.22%*	*4.68%*	*3.49%*	*4.11%*		
Cumulative foreign exchange translation on cross currency interest rate swaps[1]						1,170	1,170
Total loans payable							22,484
Other liabilities, accrued interest and deferred revenue						1,437	1,437
Equity						7,961	7,961
Total liabilities and equity	$–	$20,104	$64	$995	$29	$10,690	$31,882
At December 31, 2010							
Total gap	290	(11)	386	4,039	4,221	(8,925)	–
Cumulative gap	290	279	665	4,704	8,925	–	–
Canadian dollar	102	1,191	43	279	191	(1,806)	–
Foreign currency	188	(1,202)	343	3,760	4,030	(7,119)	–
Total gap	$290	$(11)	$386	$4,039	$4,221	$(8,925)	$–

[1] *Due to foreign exchange translation, the pay and receive side instruments may not net to zero. This amount represents the difference caused by foreign exchange translation on the pay and receive side instruments on swap contracts.*

[2] *Included in non-interest rate sensitive amounts are the differences between the carrying amounts and the notional amounts, foreign exchange contracts and foreign exchange forwards not sensitive to interest rates.*

27. Foreign Currency Balances

We have substantial assets and liabilities denominated in U.S. dollars and in other currencies. In addition, we have derivative financial instruments denominated in various currencies. The purpose of these derivative financial instruments is to minimize our cost of capital and optimize our yields, while remaining within treasury guidelines and limits approved by our Board of Directors.

The following table shows where we have used derivative financial instruments to manage the foreign currency exposures of our asset and liability positions. The net foreign currency exposure at the end of December 2011 (expressed in Canadian equivalent dollars) is as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)								**Dec. 31, 2011**
	Assets			**Liabilities**			**Net foreign currency exposure**	**Foreign exchange rate**
	Gross	**DI***	**Net**	**Gross**	**DI***	**Net**		
U.S. dollars	**26,189**	**–**	**26,189**	**(17,204)**	**(9,270)**	**(26,474)**	**(285)**	**1.0164**
Euros	**1,260**	**–**	**1,260**	**(15)**	**(1,259)**	**(1,274)**	**(14)**	**1.3173**
British pounds	**997**	**–**	**997**	**(1,324)**	**330**	**(994)**	**3**	**1.5766**
Australian dollars	**654**	**–**	**654**	**(2,140)**	**1,464**	**(676)**	**(22)**	**1.0414**
Japanese yen	**287**	**–**	**287**	**(574)**	**287**	**(287)**	**–**	**0.0132**
Mexican peso	**164**	**–**	**164**	**–**	**(166)**	**(166)**	**(2)**	**0.0728**
Polish zloty	**67**	**–**	**67**	**–**	**(67)**	**(67)**	**–**	**0.2951**
Czech koruna	**63**	**–**	**63**	**–**	**(62)**	**(62)**	**1**	**0.0515**
Brazilian real	**45**	**–**	**45**	**–**	**(45)**	**(45)**	**–**	**0.5455**
New Zealand dollars	**42**	**–**	**42**	**–**	**(52)**	**(52)**	**(10)**	**0.7927**
Hong Kong dollars	**35**	**–**	**35**	**(276)**	**241**	**(35)**	**–**	**0.1309**
Tanzanian shilling	**11**	**–**	**11**	**–**	**(6)**	**(6)**	**5**	**0.0006**
Swedish krona	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(446)**	**446**	**–**	**–**	**0.1477**
Norwegian krone	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(457)**	**461**	**4**	**4**	**0.1701**
Swiss franc	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(315)**	**315**	**–**	**–**	**1.0836**
Turkish lira	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(27)**	**27**	**–**	**–**	**0.5392**

* *DI represents derivative instruments. See Note 17.*

(in millions of Canadian dollars)								Dec. 31, 2010
	Assets			Liabilities			Net foreign currency exposure	Foreign exchange rate
	Gross	DI*	Net	Gross	DI*	Net		
U.S. dollars	24,189	–	24,189	(16,074)	(8,312)	(24,386)	(197)	0.9946
British pounds	1,066	–	1,066	(987)	(86)	(1,073)	(7)	1.5513
Euros	964	–	964	(4)	(952)	(956)	8	1.3319
Australian dollars	495	–	495	(1,366)	872	(494)	1	1.0170
Japanese yen	434	–	434	(581)	150	(431)	3	0.0123
Hong Kong dollars	96	–	96	(270)	174	(96)	–	0.1280
Polish zloty	79	–	79	–	(79)	(79)	–	0.3361
Czech koruna	70	–	70	–	(70)	(70)	–	0.0532
Brazilian real	53	–	53	–	(52)	(52)	1	0.5994
New Zealand dollars	43	–	43	(158)	115	(43)	–	0.7747
Singapore dollars	41	–	41	–	(42)	(42)	(1)	0.7752
Mexican peso	35	–	35	(45)	8	(37)	(2)	0.0806
Tanzanian shilling	32	–	32	–	(29)	(29)	3	0.0007
Swiss franc	–	–	–	(459)	459	–	–	1.0645
Norwegian krone	–	–	–	(306)	306	–	–	0.1707
Swedish krona	–	–	–	(440)	440	–	–	0.1481

* *DI represents derivative instruments. See Note 17.*

(in millions of Canadian dollars)								Jan. 1, 2010
	Assets			Liabilities			Net foreign currency exposure	Foreign exchange rate
	Gross	DI*	Net	Gross	DI*	Net		
U.S. dollars	21,838	3,053	24,891	(17,515)	(7,427)	(24,942)	(51)	1.0466
Euros	1,050	–	1,050	(7)	(1,024)	(1,031)	19	1.5000
British pounds	956	–	956	(1,849)	895	(954)	2	1.6918
Japanese yen	405	–	405	(711)	307	(404)	1	0.0112
Australian dollars	383	–	383	(63)	(321)	(384)	(1)	0.9387
Hong Kong dollars	114	–	114	(284)	170	(114)	–	0.1350
Czech koruna	70	–	70	–	(70)	(70)	–	0.0570
Brazilian real	56	–	56	–	(56)	(56)	–	0.6006
Polish zloty	56	–	56	–	(56)	(56)	–	0.3661
Tanzanian shilling	46	–	46	–	(46)	(46)	–	0.0008
New Zealand dollars	39	–	39	(686)	648	(38)	1	0.7587
Singapore dollars	39	–	39	–	(39)	(39)	–	0.7459
Mexican peso	23	–	23	(82)	57	(25)	(2)	0.0801
Norwegian krone	–	–	–	(322)	321	(1)	(1)	0.1804
Swiss franc	–	–	–	(430)	417	(13)	(13)	1.0106
Turkish lira	–	–	–	(53)	53	–	–	0.6986

* *DI represents derivative instruments. See Note 17.*

Throughout the year, our assets and liabilities were denominated mainly in U.S. dollars, Euros and British pounds.

28. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value represents our estimation of the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

As with any estimate, uncertainty is inherent due to the unpredictability of future events. In the case of estimating the fair value of our financial instruments, this uncertainty is magnified due to the large number of assumptions used and the wide range of acceptable valuation techniques. Estimates of fair values are based on market conditions at a certain point in time, and may not be reflective of future market conditions. Therefore, the estimates of the fair value of financial instruments outlined as follows do not necessarily reflect the actual values that may occur should the instruments be exchanged in the market.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Dec. 31, 2011**		Dec. 31, 2010		Jan. 1, 2010	
	Carrying value	**Fair value**	Carrying value	Fair value	Carrying value	Fair value
Assets						
Performing fixed rate loans	**7,481**	**7,768**	7,892	8,408	7,918	7,229
Performing floating rate loans	**18,364**	**17,132**	16,956	16,169	16,297	15,535
Total performing loans receivable	**25,845**	**24,900**	24,848	24,577	24,215	22,764
Carrying value of individually impaired loans	**1,178**	**1,178**	229	229	358	358
Loans receivable and accrued interest and fees	**27,023**	**26,078**	25,077	24,806	24,573	23,122
Cash	**90**	**90**	124	124	52	52
Marketable securities:						
At fair value through profit or loss	**3,720**	**3,720**	3,660	3,660	5,335	5,335
At amortized cost	**76**	**76**	19	19	20	20
Equity financing at fair value through profit or loss	**385**	**385**	317	317	198	198
Recoverable insurance claims	**44**	**44**	94	94	93	93
Derivative instruments	**1,541**	**1,541**	2,010	2,010	1,909	1,909
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	**159**	**159**	166	166	146	146
Loans payable:						
Designated at fair value through profit or loss	**21,505**	**21,505**	20,465	20,465	22,139	22,139
At amortized cost	**2,065**	**2,155**	2,019	2,144	2,294	2,414
Derivative instruments	**178**	**178**	200	200	222	222
Loan guarantees	**266**	**266**	245	245	310	310

We have controls and policies in place to ensure that our valuations are appropriate and realistic. In general, the methodologies, models and assumptions used to measure the fair value of our financial assets and liabilities are determined by our Market Risk Management team, which is not involved in the initiation of the transactions. The models, valuation methodologies, and market-based parameters and inputs that are used, are subject to regular review and validation, including a comparison with values from outside agencies. In limited circumstances where the valuation of a financial instrument is not independent from the initiation of the transaction, the resulting valuation is subject to review by a valuation committee.

The assumptions and valuation techniques that we use to estimate fair values are as follows:

LOANS RECEIVABLE

In order to estimate the fair value of our performing loans receivable (including accrued interest receivable), we separate them into risk pools and calculate the net present value of principal and interest cash flows. The discount rates are obtained from yield curves for each risk pool and are specific to the credit risk and term to maturity associated with each principal and interest cash flow.

The fair value of impaired loans is considered to be equal to their carrying value.

MARKETABLE SECURITIES

We estimate the fair value of marketable securities using observable market prices. If such prices are not available, we determine the fair value by discounting future cash flows using an appropriate yield curve.

EQUITY FINANCING

Our approach to fair value measurement has been derived by guidelines issued by the International Private Equity and Venture Capital ("IPEVC") Valuation Guideline. Depending on the type of investment, we estimate fair value using one of the following: (i) market-based methodologies, such as the quoted share price or the price of recent investments; (ii) discounted earnings or cash flow approaches; or (iii) liquidation or asset-based methods. The valuations are established by management and reviewed and approved by an independent valuation committee with representatives from our Risk Management and Finance groups.

Significant assumptions used in the determination of fair value can include discount or capitalization rate, rate of return and the weighting of forecasted earnings.

LOANS PAYABLE

The fair value of our less complex loans payable is determined using the discounted cash flow method. Forward rates are used to value floating rate cash flows occurring in the future. Cash flows are discounted using the respective currency's yield curve. Inputs to the models are market observable and may include interest rate yield curves and foreign exchange rates.

For our more complex loans payable which may include optionality, we estimate fair value using valuation models when independent market prices are not available. Inputs to these models include option volatilities and correlations in addition to interest rate yield curves and foreign exchange rates.

DERIVATIVES

Foreign exchange forwards and foreign exchange swaps are valued by discounting the notional amounts using the respective currency's yield curve and converting the amounts using the spot Canadian dollar exchange rate.

Interest rate and cross currency interest rate swaps are valued using a discounted cash flow method. Forward rates are used to determine floating rate cash flows occurring in the future. Cash flows are discounted using the respective currency's yield curve. Inputs to the models are market observable and may include interest rate yield curves and foreign exchange rates.

For more complex swaps which may include optionality, including cross currency interest rate swaps, interest rate swaps and non-deliverable forwards, the fair value is determined using models which are developed from recognized valuation techniques. Inputs to these models include option volatilities and correlations in addition to interest rate yield curves and foreign exchange rates. Credit default swaps are valued with the additional input of market based par credit default swap spreads or by using quoted prices from dealers where appropriate.

The valuations determined using the methodologies described above are adjusted for the credit risk of the counterparty where appropriate.

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH CARRYING VALUE APPROXIMATING FAIR VALUE

Fair value is assumed to equal carrying value for cash, recoverable insurance claims, accounts payable and loan guarantees due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY

The following table presents the fair value hierarchy for those items carried on our statement of financial position at fair value. The fair value hierarchy prioritizes the valuation techniques used to determine the fair value of a financial instrument based on whether the inputs to those techniques are observable or unobservable.

- *Level 1* – fair values are based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- *Level 2* – fair values are determined using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices);
- *Level 3* – fair values are determined using inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

(in millions of Canadian dollars)				**Dec. 31, 2011**				Dec. 31, 2010				Jan. 1, 2010
	Level 1	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets												
Marketable securities:												
At fair value through profit or loss	**2,029**	**1,691**	**–**	**3,720**	1,917	1,743	–	3,660	1,089	4,246	–	5,335
Equity financing at fair value through profit or loss	**–**	**–**	**385**	**385**	–	–	317	317	–	–	198	198
Derivative instruments	**–**	**1,517**	**24**	**1,541**	–	2,010	–	2,010	–	1,909	–	1,909
Liabilities												
Loans payable:												
Designated at fair value through profit or loss	**–**	**20,894**	**611**	**21,505**	–	20,465	–	20,465	–	22,139	–	22,139
Derivative instruments	**–**	**178**	**–**	**178**	–	200	–	200	–	222	–	222

The following table summarizes the reconciliation of Level 3 fair values between 2010 and 2011 for equity financing, loans payable designated at fair value through profit or loss and derivatives.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)				**Dec. 31, 2011**
	Equity financing at fair value through profit or loss	**Loans payable designated at fair value through profit or loss**	**Derivatives**	**Total**
Balance at beginning of year	**317**	**–**	**–**	**317**
Unrealized gains (losses) included in income	**(14)**	**(64)**	**26**	**(52)**
Purchases of assets/issuances of liabilities	**106**	**(519)**	**(2)**	**(415)**
Return of capital	**(29)**	**–**	**–**	**(29)**
Foreign exchange translation	**5**	**(28)**	**–**	**(23)**
Balance at end of year	**$385**	**$(611)**	**$24**	**$(202)**
Total gains (losses) for the year included in comprehensive income for instruments held at end of the year	**$(7)**	**$(64)**	**$26**	**$(45)**

(in millions of Canadian dollars)				Dec. 31, 2010
	Equity financing at fair value through profit or loss	Loans payable designated at fair value through profit or loss	Derivatives	Total
Balance at beginning of year	198	–	–	198
Unrealized gains included in income	39	–	–	39
Write-off	(15)	–	–	(15)
Purchases of assets/issuance of liabilities	117	–	–	117
Return of capital	(10)	–	–	(10)
Foreign exchange translation	(12)	–	–	(12)
Balance at end of year	$317	$–	$–	$317
Total gains for the year included in comprehensive income for instruments held at end of the year	$24	$–	$–	$24

Changes in valuation methods may result in transfers into or out of levels 1, 2, and 3. In 2011 there were no transfers between levels (2010 – none).

In 2011, a sensitivity analysis was performed using possible alternative assumptions to recalculate the fair value of our Level 3 financial instruments. The fair value of Level 3 financial instruments is in whole or in part based on unobservable inputs. In preparing financial statements, appropriate levels for these unobservable inputs parameters are chosen so that they are consistent with prevailing market evidence or management judgment.

In order to perform our sensitivity analysis we adjusted the yield curve and volatility assumptions used to value our Level 3 loans payable and derivative assets. The results of our analysis on our Level 3 loans payable ranged from an unfavourable change of $11 million to a favourable change of $28 million. On our Level 3 derivative assets the impact ranged from an unfavourable change of $23 million to a favourable change of $9 million.

The effects of applying other possible alternative assumptions to our Level 3 equity financing portfolio would be an increase of $8 million in fair value.

29. Financial Instrument Risks

The principal risks that we are exposed to as a result of holding financial instruments, are credit, market and liquidity risk.

CREDIT RISK

Credit risk is the risk of loss incurred if a counterparty fails to meet its financial commitments. We are exposed to credit risk on financial instruments under both our loans program and our treasury activities. Our objectives, policies and processes for managing credit risk as well as the methods we use to measure this risk are disclosed in the notes related to our derivative financial instruments and debt instruments, as well as in the text and tables displayed in green font in management's discussion and analysis on pages 67 to 69 of this annual report.

CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

Concentration of credit risk exposure exists when a number of counterparties operate in the same geographical market or industry, or engage in similar activities. Changes in economic or political conditions may affect their ability to meet obligations in a similar manner. We have limits in place to ensure that our exposure is not overly concentrated in any one country, industry or counterparty. Exposure in excess of these limits requires approval of our Board of Directors.

The following table provides a breakdown, by the country in which the risk resides, of the maximum gross exposure to credit risk of financial instruments:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**Gross loans receivable**	**Loan guarantees**	**Equity financing**	**Investments and derivative instruments**	**Dec. 31, 2011 Exposure**		Dec. 31, 2010 Exposure	
Country					$	%	$	%
United States	**9,690**	**895**	**13**	**3,296**	**13,894**	**37**	13,768	39
Canada	**3,560**	**1,119**	**166**	**1,806**	**6,651**	**18**	6,085	17
Mexico	**1,750**	**118**	**23**	**–**	**1,891**	**5**	1,698	5
India	**1,480**	**6**	**66**	**–**	**1,552**	**4**	1,532	4
Brazil	**1,393**	**56**	**7**	**–**	**1,456**	**4**	970	3
United Kingdom	**917**	**–**	**19**	**89**	**1,025**	**3**	1,087	3
Chile	**959**	**1**	**–**	**–**	**960**	**3**	1,012	3
Qatar	**768**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**768**	**2**	680	2
Australia	**730**	**1**	**–**	**19**	**750**	**2**	529	1
Spain	**662**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**662**	**1**	512	1
Other	**7,184**	**544**	**91**	**217**	**8,036**	**21**	7,801	22
Total	**$29,093**	**$2,740**	**$385**	**$5,427**	**$37,645**	**100**	$35,674	100

The concentration of credit risk by industry sector for our financial instruments is as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	Gross loans receivable	Loan guarantees	Equity financing	Investments and derivative instruments	Dec. 31, 2011 Exposure		Dec. 31, 2010 Exposure	
Industry					$	%	$	%
Commercial:								
Aerospace	10,060	76	–	–	10,136	27	8,966	25
Extractive	6,570	260	5	–	6,835	18	5,916	17
Surface transportation	3,748	1,167	–	–	4,915	13	4,810	13
Financial institutions	876	59	162	2,136	3,233	9	3,920	11
Infrastructure and environment*	2,745	289	60	–	3,094	8	2,594	7
Information and communication technology	2,648	164	43	–	2,855	8	3,559	10
Other	1,107	568	115	14	1,804	5	1,577	5
Total commercial	27,754	2,583	385	2,150	32,872	88	31,342	88
Sovereign	1,339	157	–	3,277	4,773	12	4,332	12
Total	$29,093	$2,740	$385	$5,427	$37,645	100	$35,674	100

* *Excludes financial institution exposure which is disclosed separately in this table.*

MARKET RISK

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, and other price risk. We are exposed to potential negative impacts on the value of financial instruments resulting from adverse movements in interest and foreign exchange rates. We have policies and procedures in place to ensure that interest rate and foreign exchange risks are identified, measured, managed and regularly reported to management and the Board of Directors.

INTEREST RATE RISK

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. We are exposed to potential adverse impacts on the value of financial instruments resulting from differences in the maturities or repricing dates of assets and liabilities, as well as from embedded optionality in those assets and liabilities.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK

Foreign exchange risk is the potential adverse impact on the value of financial instruments resulting from exchange rate movements. We are exposed to foreign exchange rate risk when there is a mismatch between assets and liabilities in any currency.

Our objectives, policies and processes for managing market risk as well as a sensitivity analysis for our exposure to both interest rate and foreign exchange risk is disclosed in the text and tables displayed in green font in management's discussion and analysis on pages 69 to 70 of this annual report.

LIQUIDITY RISK

Liquidity risk is the risk that we would be unable to honour daily cash commitments or the risk that we would have to obtain funds rapidly, possibly at an excessively high premium during severe market conditions. We maintain liquidity through a variety of methods such as holding cash and marketable securities, and having access to commercial paper markets.

Our objectives, policies and processes for managing liquidity risk as well as the methods we use to measure this risk is disclosed in the text and tables displayed in green font in management's discussion and analysis on pages 71 to 72 of this annual report.

30. Special Purpose Entities

In the 2005 to 2011 timeframe, we foreclosed on a number of aircraft loans and as a result, various aircraft for which we were a secured lender were returned to us. In 2011 we also received two aircraft as part of an exchange agreement. From 2006 to 2011, these aircraft were placed into trusts which are considered to be Special Purpose Entities (SPE) under IFRS. An SPE is defined as an entity created to accomplish a narrow and well-defined objective. Under *SIC 12 – Consolidation, Special Purpose Entities*, when a reporting entity is exposed, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with an SPE or has the ability to affect those returns through its decision-making power over the SPE, the SPE is consolidated within that entity's financial statements. These trusts have therefore been consolidated and have total assets of $178 million at the end of December 2011 (2010 – $230 million; January 1, 2010 – $432 million). These assets are included in equipment available for lease, net investment in aircraft under finance leases, and aircraft held-for-sale. Aircraft held-for-sale are included in other assets (see Note 11).

In the normal course of business, we have also entered into secured leveraged lease financing transactions in the aerospace and rail transportation industries in which we have lent funds through special purpose entities and in some cases provided guarantees to the equity holders of these entities. As we do not control these entities, they do not require consolidation under SIC 12. These entities had assets of $6,520 million at the end of December 2011 (2010 – $5,485 million; January 1, 2010 – $5,507 million). The entities in the rail transportation industry were created in the 1999 to 2010 timeframe, while the SPEs in the aerospace industry were created in the 1995 to 2011 timeframe. Our maximum exposure to loss as a result of involvement with these entities was $4,199 million at the end of December 2011 (2010 – $3,669 million; January 1, 2010 – $3,625 million). Of this amount, $3,723 million (2010 – $3,202 million; January 1, 2010 – $3,131 million) relates to the net loans receivable (gross loans receivable less the total allowance for loan losses) and investment in joint ventures, and $476 million (2010 – $467 million; January 1, 2010 – $494 million) relates to the guarantees provided to the equity holders.

31. Loan Revenue

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Loan interest – floating rate	**469**	440
Loan interest – fixed rate	**425**	460
Impaired revenue	**9**	15
Loan fee revenue	**98**	80
Other loan revenue	**8**	9
Total loan revenue	**$1,009**	$1,004

32. Investment Revenue

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Instruments at fair value through profit or loss		
Short-term investments	**5**	5
Long-term investments	**41**	42
Total investment revenue	**$46**	$47

33. Interest Expense

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Debt designated at fair value through profit or loss and related derivatives		
Short-term debt	**29**	30
Long-term debt – floating	**78**	67
Long-term debt – fixed*	**(26)**	(15)
Debt carried at amortized cost		
Long-term debt – fixed	**78**	82
Total interest expense on debt and related derivatives	**159**	164
Interest income on currency swaps related to capital	**(70)**	(28)
Other	**10**	11
Total interest expense	**$99**	$147

* *Includes interest on instruments with cashflows that offset the cashflows of some long-term debt carried at amortized cost.*

34. Leasing and Financing Related Expenses

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Maintenance and technical costs	**4**	15
Depreciation	**16**	24
Other	**12**	14
Total leasing and financing related expenses	**$32**	$53

35. Provision for (Reversal of) Credit Losses

The composition of the provision for credit losses, expressed on the statement of comprehensive income, is as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Credit migration	**186**	(36)
Changes in portfolio composition(1)	**(164)**	(203)
Updates to independent variables:		
Changes in collateral values	**190**	70
Updated probability of default rates	**(84)**	(6)
Changes in estimates of loss emergence period	**50**	(90)
Increased concentration threshold	**(28)**	(17)
Refinements to the methodology(2)	**–**	(312)
Other	**(25)**	(37)
Provision for (reversal of) credit losses	**$125**	$(631)

(1) *Represents provision requirements (release) as a result of disbursements, new financing volume and repayments.*

(2) *Refer to Note 6.*

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Provision for (reversal of) losses on loans	**162**	(234)
Reversal of losses on loan commitments	**(53)**	(350)
Provision for (reversal of) losses on loan guarantees	**16**	(47)
Provision for (reversal of) credit losses	**$125**	$(631)

36. Claims-Related Expenses

The composition of the claims-related expenses, expressed on the statement of comprehensive income, is as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Claims paid	**54**	113
Claims paid – reinsured policies	**1**	13
Claims recovered	**(40)**	(36)
Actuarial increase/(decrease) in the net allowance for claims	**179**	(84)
Reinsurers' share of claims paid	**–**	(3)
Reinsurers' share of claims recovered	**1**	–
Decrease/(increase) in recoverable insurance claims	**50**	(4)
Claims handling expenses	**2**	2
Total claims-related expenses	**$247**	$1

37. Other Income (Expenses)

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Net unrealized gain (loss) on loans payable designated at fair value through profit or loss	**(147)**	179
Net unrealized gain (loss) on debt related derivatives	**139**	(128)
Net realized and unrealized gain on marketable securities at fair value through profit or loss	**71**	39
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on loan related credit default swaps	**24**	(9)
Foreign exchange translation gain (loss)	**(23)**	8
Equity investment income	**12**	8
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on equity investments at fair value through profit or loss[1]	**(7)**	24
Impairment loss on equipment available for lease[2]	**–**	(176)
Other	**10**	14
Total other income (expenses)	**$79**	$(41)

[1] *Refer to Note 7.*
[2] *Refer to Note 8.*

We have designated the majority of our long-term bonds at fair value through profit or loss in order to obtain the same accounting treatment as their related derivatives. In general, these derivatives are entered into to manage interest and foreign exchange rate risks on the related bonds. At the end of December 2011, the unrealized losses on loans payable designated at fair value through profit or loss totalled $147 million (2010 – gain of $179 million) and the unrealized gains on the derivatives associated with the loans payable totalled $139 million (2010 – loss of $128 million). In accordance with IFRS, our debt is valued on the basis of our credit rating (AAA) while the related derivatives are valued based on curves that reflect the credit risk of the resulting exposure. During 2011, most rates relevant to the valuation of our debt and the related derivatives fell; leading to gains on our derivatives which almost offset the losses on our debt.

The majority of our marketable securities are measured at fair value through profit or loss; consistent with our business model for managing these instruments. At the end of December 2011, realized and unrealized gains on marketable securities at fair value through profit or loss totalled $71 million (2010 – gain of $39 million). During 2011 most long-term rates decreased; generating gains on our portfolio as most securities are long-term.

During 2011, we recorded a net unrealized gain of $24 million (2010 – loss of $9 million) on our portfolio of loan related credit default swaps. The majority of this gain was related to an increase in the fair value on the portion of our portfolio where we bought protection. This reflected increased market volatility that was experienced during the latter half of the year as a result of uncertainty associated with some of the underlying entities. In addition, a portion of our portfolio where we sold protection was called. This resulted in the realization of $12 million (2010 – nil) of the unrealized losses recognized since the inception of these instruments.

38. Administrative Expenses

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Salaries and benefits	**154**	157
Pension, other retirement and post-employment benefits	**30**	23
Accommodation	**20**	17
Amortization and depreciation	**25**	19
Other	**55**	57
Total administrative expenses	**$284**	$273

39. Retirement Benefit Obligations

PENSION PLANS

Effective April 24, 2000, we established pension benefit plans for our employees. The plans are defined benefit plans, providing benefits to retirees based on years of service and the best five consecutive years' average salary of the employees. Upon retirement, the benefits are fully indexed to inflation. All permanent employees are members of the Registered Pension Plan; however, employee contributions to the plan are optional.

Upon the establishment of the pension plans, employees made an election to transfer their benefits from the Public Service Superannuation Fund. The related obligation and the assets to fund the plans that were transferred from the Government of Canada are included in the obligation and assets shown in the table on the next page.

We maintain a registered defined benefit pension plan and a supplemental defined benefit pension plan. The purpose of the Supplementary Retirement Plan is to supplement benefits to those of its members whose benefits and/or contributions under the registered plan are affected by *Income Tax Act* maximums. It does so by increasing their benefits to the level which would be payable under the Registered Pension Plan if these maximums did not apply. Effective January 1, 2012, we added a new defined contribution component to the plans. All employees accruing pension benefits in the plans as at December 31, 2011 continue to accrue pension benefits under the defined benefit component of the plan on and after January 1, 2012. All employees who commence employment on or after January 1, 2012 are required to join the defined contribution component of the plan.

For 2011 the average remaining working lives of employees participating in the pension plans was 11 years (2010 – 11 years).

Our appointed actuaries measure the defined benefit obligations and the fair value of the plans' assets for accounting purposes as at December 31 of each year. We fund our defined benefit pension plans in accordance with actuarially determined amounts required to satisfy employee benefit obligations under current federal pension regulations. The most recent funding valuation for the Registered Pension Plan was as at December 31, 2010. The next required valuation, to be completed in 2012, will be as at December 31, 2011. For the Supplementary Retirement Plan, an annual funding valuation is prepared as at December 31 each year.

OTHER BENEFIT PLANS

We maintain a retiring allowance program and provide certain life insurance, health and dental care benefits to retired employees. These plans are funded as the cost of benefits are incurred and costs are accrued based on actuarial calculations. In 2011, EDC announced changes to both our Severance Policy and our Supplementary Death Benefit.

- Effective July 1, 2013, employees will no longer accumulate service in respect of the retiring allowance portion of the corporate Severance Policy. Service accumulated as at July 1, 2013 will be banked and the relevant retiring allowance will be paid out, as per the policy, when the employee leaves the Corporation. As the defined benefit obligation is only reflective of service to date, this change in policy will not impact the pension obligation until the effective date.
- Effective July 1, 2013, the Supplementary Death Benefit will be cancelled. The cancellation of this benefit resulted in a reduction of the defined benefit obligation for other benefit plans of $1.8 million of which $1 million was recognized immediately in the 2011 defined benefit expense as it represented a vested past service cost benefit. The remainder of the impact has been included in unrecognized past service benefit – non-vested and will be deferred and amortized using the corridor method.

For 2011 the average remaining working lives of employees participating in the other benefit plans was 14 years (2010 – 13 years).

The following table presents the financial position of our retirement benefit obligations:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)		Dec. 31, 2011			Dec. 31, 2010	
	Registered Pension Plan	**Supplementary Retirement Plan**	**Other benefit plans**	Registered Pension Plan	Supplementary Retirement Plan	Other benefit plans
Defined benefit obligation:						
Obligation beginning of year	**471**	**35**	**103**	377	27	81
Current service costs	**20**	**2**	**6**	14	1	5
Interest cost on benefit obligation	**27**	**2**	**6**	24	2	5
Employee contributions	**7**	**–**	**–**	6	–	–
Actuarial loss on benefit obligation	**119**	**14**	**27**	59	5	14
Benefits paid	**(14)**	**(1)**	**(1)**	(9)	–	(2)
Past service costs	**–**	**–**	**(2)**	–	–	–
Defined benefit obligation at end of year	**630**	**52**	**139**	471	35	103
Fair value of plan assets:						
Fair value at beginning of year	**396**	**46**	**–**	336	44	–
Expected return on plan assets	**31**	**2**	**–**	26	2	–
Actuarial gain (loss) on plan assets	**(24)**	**(3)**	**–**	4	–	–
Employer contributions	**48**	**–**	**1**	33	–	2
Employee contributions	**7**	**–**	**–**	6	–	–
Benefits paid	**(14)**	**(1)**	**(1)**	(9)	–	(2)
Fair value at end of year	**444**	**44**	**–**	396	46	–
Funded status – plan (deficit) surplus	**(186)**	**(8)**	**(139)**	(75)	11	(103)
Unamortized net actuarial loss	**197**	**22**	**41**	55	5	14
Unrecognized past service cost (benefit) non-vested	**–**	**–**	**(1)**	–	–	–
Defined benefit asset (liability)	**$11**	**$14**	**$(99)**	$(20)	$16	$(89)

The unamortized net actuarial loss in our Registered Pension Plan was $197 million (2010 – $55 million; January 1, 2010 – nil) which exceeded 10% of the defined benefit obligation by $134 million (2010 – $8 million; January 1, 2010 – nil) at the end of December 2011. Using the corridor method the excess amount is being amortized on a straight-line basis to pension expense over the expected average remaining working lives of employees participating in the plan. Amortization of accumulated net actuarial losses in periods subsequent to December 2011 will be affected primarily by the discount rate used to estimate benefit obligations and by the difference between future investment results and the expected return on plan assets.

ASSET MIX

Plan assets are invested in debt securities, equity securities, real estate and held in cash. For the Registered Pension Plan, the target allocation percentages are 30% in debt securities, 55% in equity securities and 15% in real estate. The actual investment allocations at the end of December 2011 were 34% in debt securities, 53% in equity securities (2010 – 30% and 57%; January 1, 2010 – 32% and 54%), 13% in real estate (2010 – 13%; January 1, 2010 – 11%) and commodities 0% (2010 – 0%; January 1, 2010 – 3%). For the Supplementary Retirement Plan, the target is 100% in equity securities, net of the cash in a refundable tax account as prescribed by Canada Revenue Agency. This resulted in actual investment allocations of 55% in cash and 45% in equity securities at the end of 2011 (2010 – 52% and 48%; January 1, 2010 – 55% and 45%).

Amounts for the current and previous year are as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)			**Dec. 31, 2011**			Dec. 31, 2010			Jan. 1, 2010
	Registered Pension Plan	**Supplementary Retirement Plan**	**Other benefit plans**	Registered Pension Plan	Supplementary Retirement Plan	Other benefit plans	Registered Pension Plan	Supplementary Retirement Plan	Other benefit plans
Defined benefit obligation	**630**	**52**	**139**	471	35	103	377	27	81
Plan assets	**444**	**44**	**–**	396	46	–	336	44	–
Surplus (deficit)	**(186)**	**(8)**	**(139)**	(75)	11	(103)	(41)	17	(81)
Experience adjustments on plan liabilities	**3**	**(5)**	**(1)**	2	(1)	4	n/a	n/a	n/a
Experience adjustments on plan assets	**(24)**	**(3)**	**–**	4	–	–	n/a	n/a	n/a

DEFINED BENEFIT EXPENSE

(in millions of Canadian dollars)			**2011**			2010
	Registered Pension Plan	**Supplementary Retirement Plan**	**Other benefit plans**	Registered Pension Plan	Supplementary Retirement Plan	Other benefit plans
Current service costs	**20**	**2**	**6**	14	1	5
Interest cost on benefit obligation	**27**	**2**	**6**	24	2	5
Expected return on plan assets	**(31)**	**(2)**	**–**	(26)	(2)	–
Actuarial loss recognized during the period	**1**	**–**	**–**	–	–	–
Past service cost benefit-vested	**–**	**–**	**(1)**	–	–	–
Total expense recognized in profit or loss	**$17**	**$2**	**$11**	$12	$1	$10
Actual return on plan assets	**$7**	**$(1)**	**$–**	$30	$2	$–

TOTAL CASH PAYMENTS

Total cash payments for our retirement benefit obligations in 2011 totalled $50 million (2010 – $35 million). The payments consisted of cash contributions to the pension plans and payments paid directly to beneficiaries for the unfunded other benefit plans. Included in total cash payments in 2011 was $28 million (2010 – $18 million) in additional contributions to the Registered Pension Plan in relation to a plan deficit identified as a result of the funding valuation for 2010, 2009 and 2008. We expect to contribute $51 million to the pension plans in 2012 which includes $48 million in contributions to the Registered Pension Plan and $3 million for the other benefit plans.

ASSUMPTIONS

			Dec. 31, 2011			Dec. 31, 2010
(Weighted average)	**Registered Pension Plan**	**Supplementary Retirement Plan**	**Other benefit plans**	Registered Pension Plan	Supplementary Retirement plan	Other benefit plans
Defined benefit obligation:						
Discount rate	**4.50%**	**4.50%**	**4.50%**	5.50%	5.50%	5.50%
Rate of compensation increase	**3.25% to 5.60%**	**3.25% to 5.60%**	**3.25% to 5.60%**	3.25% to 5.60%	3.25% to 5.60%	3.25% to 5.60%
Benefit costs:						
Expected rate of return on plan assets	**7.50%**	**3.75%**	**n/a**	7.50%	3.75%	n/a
Discount rate on projected defined benefit obligation	**5.50%**	**5.50%**	**5.50%**	6.25%	6.25%	6.25%
Inflation	**2.25%**	**2.25%**	**2.25%**	2.25%	2.25%	n/a
Rate of compensation increase	**3.25% to 5.60%**	**3.25% to 5.60%**	**3.25% to 5.60%**	3.25% to 5.70%	3.25% to 5.70%	3.25% to 5.70%

As per IAS 19, the discount rate used to determine the defined benefit obligations should be based on market rates for high-quality corporate bonds that match the currency and estimated term of the obligations. Given the long-term nature of pension plan obligations, the yields for bonds with long terms to maturity are most important. In a market such as Canada, high-quality long-term corporate bonds are few in number. Due to this lack of depth in the long-term market, the Canadian Institute of Actuaries (CIA) released an educational note in September 2011 – Accounting Discount Rate Assumption for Pension and Post-employment Benefit Plans – that proposed a preferred methodology for extrapolating the long end of the high-quality corporate bond yield curve. This preferred methodology included supplementing the long end of the yield curve with additional data points by including Canadian provincial bonds rated AA with an adjustment to account for credit risk differentials when compared to corporate bond yields. The discount rate of 4.50% used to determine the defined benefit obligation for 2011 was derived in a manner consistent with the preferred methodology included within the CIA educational note.

The rate of compensation increase used for the defined benefit obligation represents a long-term assumption and includes components for inflation, productivity increases and merit and promotion adjustments.

The expected rate of return on plan assets is determined based on the target asset mix of the portfolio set out in the investment policy and on expected long-term real returns of the different asset classes.

Assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set based on actuarial advice in accordance with published statistics in the form of post-retirement mortality tables. In 2011, the table used was UP94 with dynamic projection (generational) using scale AA. The table for 2010 was the UP94 projected to 2020 in accordance with projection scale AA. These tables translate the average life expectancy of a pensioner retiring at age 65 into years.

For the other benefit plans, the initial annual rate of increase for covered medical care benefits is assumed to be 7.93% (2010 – 8.50%). This rate is projected to trend down over six years to an ultimate rate of 4.50% for 2017 (2010 – 4.50% for 2017) and subsequent years. For dental care, the trend rate used was 4.50% (2010 – 4.50%).

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

The following table outlines the potential impact of changes in certain key assumptions used in measuring the defined benefit obligations and benefit costs. The sensitivity analysis contained in this table is hypothetical and should be used with caution.

(in millions of Canadian dollars)						**2011**
	Registered Pension Plan		**Supplementary Retirement Plan**		**Other benefit plans**	
	Obligation	**Expense**	**Obligation**	**Expense**	**Obligation**	**Expense**
Sensitivity of Assumptions						
Discount rate	**4.50%**	**5.50%**	**4.50%**	**5.50%**	**4.50%**	**5.50%**
Impact of: 1% increase ($)	**(113)**	**(7)**	**(9)**	**–**	**(26)**	**(2)**
1% decrease ($)	**151**	**16**	**11**	**1**	**35**	**3**
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	**n/a**	**7.50%**	**n/a**	**3.75%**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Impact of: 1% increase ($)	**n/a**	**(4)**	**n/a**	**–**	**n/a**	**n/a**
1% decrease ($)	**n/a**	**4**	**n/a**	**–**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Rate of compensation increase	**3.25% to 5.60%**	**3.25% to 5.60%**	**3.25% to 5.60%**	**3.25% to 5.60%**	**3.25% to 5.60%**	**3.25% to 5.60%**
Impact of: 1% increase ($)	**24**	**4**	**15**	**2**	**2**	**–**
1% decrease ($)	**(24)**	**(4)**	**(9)**	**(1)**	**(2)**	**–**

During 2011, bond yields decreased which impacted the discount rate used to measure EDC's defined benefit obligations. The discount rate has decreased to 4.50% (2010 – 5.50%) which has increased the defined benefit obligations of the plans by $121 million. This will also impact the benefit expenses for fiscal years 2012 and beyond.

The financial health of a pension plan is measured by actuarial valuations, which are prepared on both a going-concern and a solvency basis. The EDC Registered Pension Plan ratios as at December 31, 2010 were 84% on a going-concern basis and 71% on a solvency basis. Since EDC's solvency ratio is less than 100%, we are required by federal pension legislation to make special monthly solvency contributions. During 2011 we contributed special payments of $28 million into the plan and will continue to remit all required solvency payments. The next formal valuations will be conducted by the plans' actuaries in 2012 and will be as at December 31, 2011.

A one percentage point increase in assumed health care cost trends would have increased the service and interest costs by $2.6 million (2010 – $1.8 million) and the obligation by $31.6 million (2010 – $20.0 million). A one percentage point decrease in assumed health care cost trends would have decreased the service and interest costs and the obligation by $1.9 million (2010 – $1.3 million) and $23.3 million (2010 – $15.1 million).

40. Related Party Transactions

We enter into transactions with other government departments, agencies and Crown corporations in the normal course of business, under terms and conditions similar to those that apply to unrelated parties. The following disclosure is in addition to the related party disclosure provided elsewhere in these financial statements. All material related party transactions are either disclosed below or in the relevant notes. These transactions are measured at their exchange amounts.

CANADA ACCOUNT ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE RECOVERY

As described in Note 41, we enter into certain financial and contingent liability transactions on behalf of the Government of Canada known as "Canada Account" transactions. We are compensated for expenses and overhead relating to Canada Account activities. In 2011, we retained $7 million (2010 – $7 million) from Canada Account receipts and recoveries for these expenses and overhead. These amounts are netted against administrative expenses on the statement of comprehensive income.

DEBT RELIEF

When sovereign borrowers experience financial difficulties and are unable to meet their debt obligations, sovereign creditors, including the Government of Canada, agree at an international forum, the Paris Club, to formally reschedule the borrower's debt obligations. From time to time and on a case-by-case basis, the most heavily indebted sovereign borrowers are granted debt reduction or debt service relief by the Government of Canada. The granting of debt reduction or relief by the Paris Club is contingent upon the sovereign borrower's ability to implement and maintain economic programs outlined by the International Monetary Fund.

Prior to April 2001, the Government of Canada has reimbursed to us an amount equal to the debt relief granted by the Government of Canada to our sovereign borrowers. The formula for calculating the amount to be paid to us was amended effective April 1, 2001 in two ways. Firstly, for new loans issued by us after March 31, 2001 to sovereign borrowers which were on the Paris Club debt relief list as at April 1, 2001, the Government of Canada has no obligation to compensate us for further debt relief granted to such borrowers. Secondly, for any debt reduction for new loans resulting from unilateral debt relief measures or new debt reduction for obligations contracted prior to April 1, 2001, we will share in the costs of debt forgiveness to the amount of our appropriate allowances on the loans.

Amounts received for debt relief arrangements on sovereign impaired loans are credited to the book value of the loans similar to the treatment accorded to other receipts on impaired loans.

During 2011, we received $4 million pursuant to debt relief arrangements for Ivory Coast (2010 – $25 million for Ivory Coast and Congo). All debt relief receipts are recognized as debt relief income on the statement of comprehensive income.

KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL COMPENSATION

Key management personnel include the Board of Directors and the Executive Management team. Compensation paid or payable to key management personnel during the year, including non-cash benefits subject to income tax, was as follows:

(in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011**	2010
Salaries and other short-term benefits	**4**	4
Post-employment benefits	**1**	1
Total	**$5**	$5

41. Canada Account Transactions

Pursuant to the Act, the Minister, with the concurrence of the Minister of Finance, may authorize us to undertake certain financial and contingent liability transactions on behalf of the Government of Canada. These transactions and the legislative authorities that underlie them have come to be known collectively as "Canada Account". Accounts for these transactions are maintained separately from our accounts and are consolidated annually as at March 31 with the financial statements of the Government of Canada, which are reported upon separately by the Government and audited by the Auditor General of Canada. The assets under the Canada Account, mainly loans receivable and accrued interest and fees recorded in accordance with the accounting policies and practices of the Government of Canada, amounted to $3,894 million at the end of December 2011 (2010 – $5,055 million).

The Act allows the Canada Account to have outstanding loans and commitments to borrowers, and arrangements giving rise to contingent liabilities under contracts of insurance and other agreements up to a maximum of $20 billion. The position against this limit at December 31, determined in accordance with the requirements of the Act, was $3.7 billion (2010 – $5.5 billion). The position against the statutory limit increases accordingly as we sign each new obligation that has the effect of extending credit or giving rise to a contingent liability.

42. Transition to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

Our transition to IFRS is accounted for in accordance with *IFRS 1 – First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards*, with a transition date of January 1, 2010 and reflects those accounting standards applicable for the financial year ending on December 31, 2011.

As permitted by IFRS 1, we applied the following exemptions from the requirements of IFRS and from their retrospective application:

Equipment Available for Lease

We elected to measure the aircraft within our leasing portfolio at the date of transition to IFRS at its fair value of $304 million and use that fair value as its deemed cost at that date.

Employee Benefits

For our defined benefit pension plans, we elected to recognize the cumulative unamortized actuarial losses of $97 million in equity as of the date of transition to IFRS. In addition, we elected to disclose the defined benefit obligation, plan assets, surplus or deficit and the experience adjustments arising on the plan assets and liabilities prospectively from the date of transition.

Insurance Contracts

We elected to apply the transitional provisions of IFRS 4. There was no financial impact as a result of applying this exemption.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

We have elected to present our consolidated statement of income and consolidated statement of comprehensive income as one combined statement titled consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

As a result of IFRS implementation our loans disbursements and repayments have been reclassified to operating activities from investing activities. Also, in accordance with IFRS we disclosed cash received for interest for current and comparative periods. Any other differences between the two statements relate to reclassifications as discussed in this note.

OPENING EQUITY ADJUSTMENT AND OPENING STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

IFRS 1 requires that our initial financial statements under the new standards reflect our financial position as if IFRS had always been applied, with any differences upon transition eliminated through opening equity. This adjustment resulted in a $164 million reduction in our opening retained earnings. The following tables provide the details of our opening retained earnings adjustment and a reconciliation between previous Canadian GAAP and IFRS for our January 1, 2010 opening statement of financial position.

RECONCILIATION OF RETAINED EARNINGS

as at January 1, 2010 *(in millions of Canadian dollars)*	Note	
Retained earnings under previous Canadian GAAP		5,317
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	A	(62)
Equipment available for lease	D	(11)
Aircraft major overhaul costs	D	4
Loans payable	F	2
Defined benefit pension plans	H	(97)
Retained earnings under IFRS		$5,153

RECONCILIATION OF CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

as at January 1, 2010 *(in millions of Canadian dollars)*	Previous Canadian GAAP balance	IFRS reclassifications	IFRS adjustments	IFRS balance
Assets				
Cash	52	–	–	52
Marketable securities: (Notes A and E)				
Available-for-sale	751	(726)	(25)	–
Held-for-trading	4,629	(4,629)	–	–
Marketable securities: (Note A)				
At fair value through profit or loss	–	5,335	–	5,335
At amortized cost	–	20	–	20
Derivative instruments	1,909	–	–	1,909
Loans receivable (Notes B, E and I)	26,267	246	(36)	26,477
Allowance for losses on loans (Notes C and E)	(1,948)	–	14	(1,934)
Equity financing at fair value through profit or loss (Note I)	196	2	–	198
Equipment available for lease (Notes D and I)	315	18	(7)	326
Net investment in aircraft under finance leases (Note I)	113	1	–	114
Recoverable insurance claims	93	–	–	93
Reinsurers' share of policy and claims liabilities	159	–	–	159
Other assets (Note E and I)	124	(8)	25	141
Property, plant and equipment	17	–	–	17
Intangible assets	41	–	–	41
Accrued interest and fees (Note I)	180	(180)	–	–
Total Assets	$32,898	$79	$(29)	$32,948
Liabilities and Equity				
Accounts payable and other credits (Note E, G and I)	139	11	(4)	146
Loans payable:				
Designated at fair value through profit or loss	22,139	–	–	22,139
At amortized cost (Note F)	2,296	–	(2)	2,294
Derivative instruments	222	–	–	222
Retirement benefit obligations (Note H)	8	–	97	105
Allowance for losses on loan commitments (Notes C and E)	713	(242)	(18)	453
Policy and claims liabilities	793	–	–	793
Loan guarantees (Note B and C)	–	310	–	310
	26,310	79	73	26,462
Financing commitments and contingent liabilities				
Equity				
Accumulated other comprehensive loss (Note A)	(62)	–	62	–
Share capital	1,333	–	–	1,333
Retained earnings	5,317	–	(164)	5,153
	6,588	–	(102)	6,486
Total Liabilities and Equity	$32,898	$79	$(29)	$32,948

EXPLANATION OF OPENING ADJUSTMENTS AND RECLASSIFICATIONS

A. MARKETABLE SECURITIES

As discussed in Note 2, we have elected to early adopt IFRS 9 for our financial assets and liabilities. Under IFRS 9, financial assets are either measured at amortized cost or fair value. The marketable securities held by EDC that were classified as held-for-trading (HFT) or available-for-sale (AFS) under previous Canadian GAAP have been reclassified to marketable securities at fair value through profit or loss. The AFS marketable securities held by Exinvest are held principally to collect interest and principal and will be carried at amortized cost under IFRS. Due to the short-term nature of these investments, their carrying value under previous Canadian GAAP was not significantly different from their carrying value under IFRS.

Under IFRS, Exinvest's pro-rata share of its joint ventures' assets and liabilities will be accounted for using the equity method, and recorded within other assets on the statement of financial position. Previously, we consolidated Exinvest's interest in its joint ventures into the accounts using the proportionate consolidation method. Upon our transition to IFRS this resulted in a reduction in marketable securities of $25 million.

Under previous Canadian GAAP we recorded the unrealized foreign currency gains and losses and fair value gains and losses on our AFS marketable securities within accumulated other comprehensive income, while under IFRS, these gains and losses will be recorded within net income. Included in our opening equity adjustment is a $62 million reduction in retained earnings representing the $74 million cumulative net foreign exchange loss and the $12 million cumulative net unrealized fair value gain related to these investments.

B. LOANS RECEIVABLE

We continue to carry our loans receivable at amortized cost under IFRS. We reclassified loan interest and fees receivable of $178 million from accrued interest and fees upon transition and included them in the carrying value of our loans receivable. In addition, $68 million of deferred guarantee fees were reclassified to the liability for loan guarantees.

The change from the proportionate consolidation to the equity method of accounting for Exinvest's investment in joint ventures reduced loans receivable by $33 million and accrued loan interest by $3 million upon transition.

C. ALLOWANCE FOR LOSSES ON LOANS, LOAN COMMITMENTS AND GUARANTEES

The allowance for losses on loans was reduced by the $14 million allowance recorded on the loans receivable held by the joint ventures and an impairment loss was recorded on our investment in joint ventures (see Note E below).

In addition, we reduced the allowance for losses on loan commitments by the individual allowance of $18 million established under previous Canadian GAAP for a potential call on an indemnity provided to Canada Account by the joint ventures. We also reclassified the $242 million allowance related to loan guarantees to the liability for loan guarantees.

D. EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

The following table outlines the details of the adjustments made to our equipment available for lease as a result of implementing IFRS. This was a result of several adjustments. Under IFRS 1, we elected to measure our aircraft at fair value on our transition date, which resulted in a decrease to their carrying value. Changes to the amortization period of major overhauls resulted in the capitalization of $4 million of these costs on transition that were expensed under previous Canadian GAAP and deferred major overhaul costs were reallocated from other assets to be included as part of the carrying value of the aircraft. Lease set up costs were also reallocated from other assets in order to be included with the equipment available for lease.

Equipment Available for Lease (in millions of Canadian dollars)	Jan. 1, 2010
Impact of recording aircraft at fair value on transition date	(11)
Change in amortization of major overhaul costs	4
Reallocation of major overhaul costs	13
Change in carrying value	6
Reallocation of lease set up costs	5
Total change	$11

E. OTHER ASSETS

We recorded Exinvest's investment in joint ventures within other assets. The change from the proportionate consolidation to the equity method of accounting for Exinvest's investment in joint ventures resulted in adjustments to our marketable securities, loans receivable, allowance for losses on loans, accrued interest and fees, and accounts payable and other credits. The investment of $25 million on January 1, 2010 represents the initial cost of the joint ventures, adjusted to include our pro rata share of post-acquisition earnings up to the transition date, as well as an allowance for a potential call on an indemnity provided to Canada Account by the joint ventures.

Reconciliation of Investment Value (in millions of Canadian dollars)	Jan. 1, 2010
Marketable securities	25
Loans receivable	33
Interest receivable	3
Accounts payable and other crediits	(4)
Cumulative investment in joint ventures	57
Allowance for call on indemnity	(18)
Impairment loss on joint ventures	(14)
Investment in joint ventures	$25

F. LOANS PAYABLE AMORTIZED COST

Under IFRS, the transaction costs related to our debt instruments carried at amortized cost are capitalized and amortized, as opposed to being expensed as incurred under previous Canadian GAAP. This resulted in a $2 million decrease in our loans payable carried at amortized cost.

G. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND OTHER CREDITS

The change from proportionate consolidation to the equity method of accounting for Exinvest's investment in joint ventures resulted in a reduction in accounts payable and other credits of $4 million upon transition.

Reclassifications from accrued interest and fees and from other assets contributed to an increase in accounts payable and other credits of $11 million (see Note I below).

H. RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

We elected under IFRS 1 to recognize in retained earnings the cumulative net unamortized actuarial losses related to our employee defined benefit plans in equity as of the date of transition to IFRS which resulted in a $97 million increase in retirement benefit obligations.

I. RECLASSIFICATIONS

Breakdowns of the reclassifications related to accrued interest and fees and other assets are provided in the following tables:

Reclassification of Accrued Interest and Fees to: (in millions of Canadian dollars)	
Loans receivable at amortized cost	(178)
Equity financing at fair value through profit or loss	(2)
Net investment in finance leases	(1)
Other assets	(7)
Accounts payable and other credits	8
Total reduction to accrued interest and fees	$(180)

Reclassification of Other Assets (to)/from: (in millions of Canadian dollars)	
Accrued interest and fees	7
Accounts payable and other credits	3
Equipment available for lease	(18)
Total reduction to other assets	$(8)

RECONCILED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following pages include the reconciliations between previous Canadian GAAP and IFRS for the following:

- our financial position as at December 31, 2010
- our comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2010

RECONCILIATION OF CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

as at December 31, 2010 *(in millions of Canadian dollars)*	Previous Canadian GAAP balance	IFRS reclassifications	IFRS adjustments	IFRS balance
Assets				
Cash	124	–	–	124
Marketable securities:				
Available-for-sale	1,327	(1,296)	(31)	–
Held-for-trading	2,383	(2,383)	–	–
Marketable securities:				
At fair value through profit or loss	–	3,660	–	3,660
At amortized cost	–	19	–	19
Derivative instruments	2,010	–	–	2,010
Loans receivable	26,415	225	(29)	26,611
Allowance for losses on loans	(1,566)	–	5	(1,561)
Equity financing at fair value through profit or loss	316	1	–	317
Equipment available for lease	171	17	(45)	143
Net investment in aircraft under finance leases	99	–	–	99
Recoverable insurance claims	92	2	–	94
Reinsurers' share of policy and claims liabilities	109	–	–	109
Other assets	150	(15)	47	182
Property, plant and equipment	33	–	–	33
Intangible assets	42	–	–	42
Accrued interest and fees	167	(167)	–	–
Total Assets	$31,872	$63	$(53)	$31,882
Liabilities and Equity				
Accounts payable and other credits	166	3	(3)	166
Loans payable:				
Designated at fair value through profit or loss	20,465	–	–	20,465
At amortized cost	2,020	–	(1)	2,019
Derivative instruments	200	–	–	200
Retirement benefit obligations	2	–	91	93
Allowance for losses on loan commitments	278	(185)	–	93
Policy and claims liabilities	640	–	–	640
Loan guarantees	–	245	–	245
	23,771	63	87	23,921
Financing commitments and contingent liabilities				
Equity				
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(80)	–	80	–
Share capital	1,333	–	–	1,333
Retained earnings	6,848	–	(220)	6,628
	8,101	–	(140)	7,961
Total Liabilities and Equity	$31,872	$63	$(53)	$31,882

RECONCILIATION OF CONSOLIDATED COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

for the year ended December 31, 2010 (in millions of Canadian dollars)	Previous Canadian GAAP balance	IFRS adjustments	IFRS balance
Financing and investment revenue			
Loan	1,006	(2)	1,004
Finance lease	8	–	8
Operating lease	32	–	32
Debt relief	25	–	25
Investment	48	(1)	47
Total financing and investment revenue	1,119	(3)	1,116
Interest expense	147	–	147
Leasing and financing related expenses	59	(6)	53
Net Financing and Investment Income	913	3	916
Loan Guarantee Fees	33	–	33
Insurance premiums and guarantee fees	210	–	210
Reinsurance assumed	–	11	11
Reinsurance ceded	–	(11)	(11)
Net Insurance Premiums and Guarantee Fees	210	–	210
Other Expenses	3	38	41
Administrative Expenses	279	(6)	273
Income before Provision and Claims-Related Expenses	874	(29)	845
Provision for (Reversal of) Credit Losses	(658)	27	(631)
Claims-Related Expenses	1	–	1
Net Income	$1,531	$(56)	$1,475
Other Comprehensive Loss			
Net unrealized losses on available-for-sale marketable securities	(10)	10	–
Reclassification of gains on available-for-sale marketable securities to income	(8)	8	–
Other comprehensive loss	(18)	18	–
Comprehensive Income	$1,513	$(38)	$1,475

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

as at December 31 *(in millions of Canadian dollars)*	**2011**[1]	2010[1]	2009[1]
Gross loans receivable[2]	**29,093**	26,997	26,823
Plus: accrued loan interest and fees[3]	**145**	163	–
Less: deferred loan revenue and other credits	**(558)**	(549)	(556)
Risk mitigation insurer's share of loan allowance	**–**	–	–
Less: allowance for losses on loans	**(1,680)**	(1,561)	(1,948)
Net loans receivable	**27,000**	25,050	24,319
Equipment available for lease	**55**	143	315
Net investment in aircraft under finance leases[4]	**92**	99	113
Equity financing at fair value through profit or loss[2]	**385**	317	196
Cash and marketable securities	**3,886**	3,803	5,432
Reinsurers' share of policy and claims liabilities	**129**	109	159
Property, plant and equipment	**74**	33	17
Intangible assets	**40**	42	41
Other assets	**1,935**	2,286	2,306
Total assets	**$33,596**	$31,882	$32,898
Loans payable	**23,570**	22,484	24,435
Other liabilities	**588**	459	369
Allowance for losses on loan commitments[5]	**41**	93	713
Policy and claims liabilities	**875**	640	793
Loan guarantees[6]	**266**	245	–
Total liabilities	**25,340**	23,921	26,310
Share capital	**1,333**	1,333	1,333
Retained earnings	**6,923**	6,628	5,317
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	**–**	–	(62)
Equity	**8,256**	7,961	6,588
Total liabilities and equity	**$33,596**	$31,882	$32,898

(1) 2009 through 2002 numbers are based on previous Canadian GAAP, 2011 and 2010 are based on IFRS.

(2) Title has been updated to equity financing at fair value through profit or loss from equity financing designated as held-for-trading. Equity financing is included in gross loans receivable for 2002.

(3) Accrued loan interest and fees were reclassified to loans receivable for IFRS presentation purposes. For 2009 through 2002, accrued loan interest and fees is included in other assets.

(4) Title has been updated to net investment in aircraft under finance leases from net investment in capital leases.

(5) 2009 through 2002, allowance for losses on loan commitments includes allowance for losses on loan guarantees. In 2011 and 2010 allowance for losses on loan guarantees is included with loan guarantees.

(6) Loan guarantees include deferred guarantee fee revenue and allowance for losses on loan guarantees. 2009 through 2002 allowance for losses on loan guarantees is grouped with allowance for losses on loan commitments and guarantees and deferred guarantee fee revenue is grouped with loans receivable.

2008[1]	2007[1]	2006[1]	2005[1]	2004[1]	2003[1]	2002[1]
30,898	19,108	19,581	17,306	19,419	21,459	26,341
–	–	–	–	–	–	–
(689)	(589)	(825)	(1,053)	(1,289)	(1,487)	(1,718)
–	–	61	124	–	–	–
(1,928)	(1,316)	(1,674)	(2,148)	(2,674)	(3,290)	(3,613)
28,281	17,203	17,143	14,229	15,456	16,682	21,010
334	372	233	114	–	–	–
142	122	–	–	–	–	–
150	95	58	44	44	40	–
3,843	2,528	3,353	3,263	2,894	2,576	2,908
157	88	67	40	59	120	195
15	7	7	9	10	13	20
36	32	28	31	37	44	43
2,298	2,642	1,936	1,999	2,250	1,682	573
$35,256	$23,089	$22,825	$19,729	$20,750	$21,157	$24,749
25,882	15,583	15,140	13,424	15,545	17,325	20,828
1,627	375	787	596	696	497	793
807	564	394	355	448	472	377
824	543	518	590	584	628	674
–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29,140	17,065	16,839	14,965	17,273	18,922	22,672
983	983	983	983	983	983	983
5,077	5,121	5,003	3,781	2,494	1,252	1,094
56	(80)	–	–	–	–	–
6,116	6,024	5,986	4,764	3,477	2,235	2,077
$35,256	$23,089	$22,825	$19,729	$20,750	$21,157	$24,749

STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

for the year ended December 31 (in millions of Canadian dollars)	**2011[1]**	2010[1]	2009[1]
Financing and investment revenue:			
Loan	**1,009**	1,004	1,321
Finance lease[2]	**7**	8	9
Operating lease	**21**	32	32
Debt relief	**4**	25	49
Investment	**46**	47	41
Total financing and investment revenue	**1,087**	1,116	1,452
Interest expense	**99**	147	381
Leasing and financing related expenses	**32**	53	68
Net financing and investment income	**956**	916	1,003
Loan guarantee fees	**32**	33	24
Insurance premiums and guarantee fees	**238**	210	197
Reinsurance assumed	**13**	11	–
Reinsurance ceded	**(17)**	(11)	–
Net insurance premiums and guarantee fees	**234**	210	197
Other income (expenses)	**79**	(41)	(73)
Administrative expenses	**284**	273	246
Income before provision and claims-related expenses	**1,017**	845	905
Provision for (reversal of) credit losses	**125**	(631)	431
Claims-related expenses	**247**	1	216
Income before unrealized fair value adjustment	**645**	1,475	258
Unrealized fair value adjustment	**–**	–	–
Net income	**$645**	$1,475	$258

[1] *2009 through 2002 numbers are based on previous Canadian GAAP, 2011 and 2010 are based on IFRS.*

[2] *Title has been updated to finance lease from capital lease.*

2008[1]	2007[1]	2006[1]	2005[1]	2004[1]	2003[1]	2002[1]
1,355	1,405	1,174	1,155	1,148	1,249	1,400
9	8	–	–	–	–	–
43	37	4	–	–	–	–
–	1	261	64	43	56	96
81	123	123	123	63	60	69
1,488	1,574	1,562	1,342	1,254	1,365	1,565
611	717	628	494	345	404	583
43	46	19	–	–	–	–
834	811	915	848	909	961	982
20	14	12	9	8	7	9
171	149	147	147	153	140	138
–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–
171	149	147	147	153	140	138
(11)	46	9	–	(7)	7	7
240	219	203	182	178	173	174
774	801	880	822	885	942	962
346	196	(301)	(554)	(312)	644	725
222	132	(75)	41	98	140	115
206	473	1,256	1,335	1,099	158	122
–	–	(34)	(48)	143	–	–
$206	$473	$1,222	$1,287	$1,242	$158	$122

CORPORATE ACCOUNT

Financial Arrangements Facilitated *(in millions of Canadian dollars)*	**2011[1]**	2010[1]	2009[1]
Financing			
Direct financing	**13,734**	12,472	11,148
Guarantees	**893**	936	761
Total	**14,627**	13,408	11,909
Insurance			
Credit insurance	**76,786**	60,397	58,695
Contract insurance and bonding	**1,373**	2,514	3,733
Political risk insurance[2]	**2,859**	2,420	2,622
Guarantees	**7,174**	5,877	5,810
Total	**88,192**	71,208	70,860
Financial and Other Data			
Financing *(in millions of Canadian dollars)*			
Value of gross loans receivable	**29,093**	26,997	26,823
Value of equity	**385**	317	196
Value of undisbursed loans[3]	**9,722**	8,775	8,814
Value of undisbursed equity	**283**	314	367
Value of loan disbursements[3]	**10,393**	10,095	10,555
Value of equity disbursements	**106**	117	74
Value of liability on loan guarantees	**2,506**	2,304	3,166
Undisbursed amounts on loan guarantees	**234**	243	392
Amounts available for allocation under confirmed LOC	**410**	384	459
Loan amounts rescheduled	**4**	25	53
Loan amounts written off	**76**	75	58
Number of current lines of credit and protocols	**56**	57	71
Insurance *(in millions of Canadian dollars)*			
Value of liability on insurance and guarantees	**26,219**	23,171	22,395
Value of claims paid	**55**	126	258
Value of claims recovered	**40**	36	20
Value of claims outstanding at end of year	**381**	440	422
Value of claims under consideration at end of year	**315**	8	32
Number of policies issued	**7,913**	9,714	10,573
Number of insurance policies and guarantees in force	**8,665**	9,238	9,252
Average employee strength during the year	**1,071**	1,115	1,082

(1) 2009 through 2002 numbers are based on previous Canadian GAAP, 2011 and 2010 are based on IFRS.

(2) Figures prior to 2007 were not restated to reflect current presentation.

(3) Includes equity prior to 2006.

2008[1]	2007[1]	2006[1]	2005[1]	2004[1]	2003[1]	2002[1]
12,966	11,362	8,665	4,298	5,075	4,763	6,550
1,120	1,222	1,313	793	1,077	1,176	831
14,086	12,584	9,978	5,091	6,152	5,939	7,381
61,428	47,437	42,916	41,565	40,177	37,267	34,532
3,736	3,935	5,494	4,566	3,450	4,078	5,128
2,432	2,989	4,845	3,892	3,501	3,332	3,510
4,137	3,077	2,858	2,330	1,623	1,244	689
71,733	57,438	56,113	52,353	48,751	45,921	43,859
30,898	19,108	19,581	17,306	19,419	21,459	26,341
150	95	58	44	44	40	–
8,024	6,096	3,913	2,994	2,794	3,040	3,512
279	143	85	–	–	–	–
13,324	9,972	8,321	4,574	4,172	4,194	6,028
96	56	22	–	–	–	–
3,612	2,549	2,442	1,470	1,909	1,820	2,699
553	418	537	1,004	820	509	299
509	2,373	2,607	2,550	1,682	1,732	1,655
–	2	251	128	64	232	775
5	21	6	39	81	113	194
72	65	69	60	47	61	47
24,075	17,609	16,299	14,060	12,175	11,468	12,265
104	60	59	46	68	80	143
24	15	38	32	25	31	39
266	171	199	221	261	282	344
32	5	17	25	38	52	35
10,120	9,708	10,458	10,427	10,756	10,184	6,351
9,328	9,330	9,104	8,748	8,209	7,491	6,968
1,063	1,073	1,038	1,002	994	1,003	992

CANADA ACCOUNT

Financial Arrangements Facilitated *(in millions of Canadian dollars)*	2011	2010	2009
Financing			
Direct financing	–	76	14,222[2]
Insurance			
Credit insurance	**44**	129	628
Contract insurance and bonding	–	–	–
Political risk insurance	–	–	–
Subtotal	**44**	129	628
Total	**$44**	$205	$14,850
Financial and Other Data			
Financing *(in millions of Canadian dollars)*			
Value of total loans and notes receivable	**3,442**	4,720	5,905
Value of undisbursed loans	–	505	607
Value of loan disbursements (net of guarantees)	**569**[2]	446[2]	14,398[2]
Value of liability on loan guarantees	**241**	295	385
Undisbursed amounts on loan guarantees	–	–	–
Amounts available for allocation	–	–	–
Loan amounts rescheduled	–	2	1
Number of transactions financed	–	5	16
Number of current lines of credit and protocols	–	–	–
Insurance *(in millions of Canadian dollars)*			
Value of liability on insurance and guarantees	**8**	10	120
Value of claims paid	–	–	–
Value of claims recovered	–	–	11
Value of claims outstanding at end of year	**13**	13	13
Number of policies issued	–	1	103
Number of insurance policies and guarantees in force	**4**	7	53

[1] *Includes activity pursuant to the Softwood Lumber deposit refund mechanism transactions.*

[2] *Includes amounts disbursed in conjunction with the Ontario Financing Authority relating to loans in the automotive sector.*

2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
–	27[1]	3,645[1]	649	987	1,209	527
–	–	–	–	–	1	1
–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	5
–	–	–	–	–	1	6
$–	$27	$3,645	$649	$987	$1,210	$533
3,226	2,765	3,592[1]	3,994	3,786	3,219	2,968
1	2	1,516[1]	1,526	2,368	3,303	5,123
–	31[1]	3,647[1]	650	1,020	981	533
457	462	535	1,311	1,341	1,486	1,968
–	–	15	59	145	225	195
–	–	–	39	52	61	109
–	–	15	41	6	31	25
–	27[1]	803[1]	37	55	45	28
–	–	–	1	2	2	2
–	–	–	–	–	–	4
–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15	8	–	–	–	–	–
22	35	44	44	44	45	47
–	–	–	–	–	2	1
2	2	2	4	4	5	5

GLOSSARY OF FINANCIAL TERMS

Actuarial Gains or Losses – Changes in the value of the defined benefit obligation and the plan assets due to differences between actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred and due to changes in actuarial assumptions.

Actuarial Valuation (re: Pension Benefit Plans) – An assessment of the financial status of a benefit plan performed by an independent actuary. It includes the valuation of any plan assets and the defined benefit obligation using estimates of future events that will affect the costs and obligation for employee benefits plans.

Amortized Cost – The amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and minus any reduction (directly or through the use of an allowance account) for impairment or uncollectability.

Basis Point – One one-hundredth of a percentage point.

Previous Canadian GAAP – Canadian generally accepted accounting principles used prior to transition to IFRS.

Collective Allowance – Allowance established for losses which we estimate to have occurred, but have not yet been individually identified within our portfolio.

Contingent Liability – Potential debt which arises from past events and may become an actual obligation if certain events occur or fail to occur. Contingent liability is also referred to as insurance policies and guarantees outstanding.

Credit Risk – The risk of loss incurred if a counterparty fails to meet its financial commitments.

Defined Benefit Obligation – The actuarial present value, without deducting any plan assets, of expected future payments required to settle the obligation resulting from employee service in the current and prior periods.

Derivative Financial Instruments – Financial contracts that derive their value from changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, credit spreads, commodity prices, equities, market indexes or other financial measures. Such instruments include futures, interest rate, foreign exchange, equity, commodity and credit derivative contracts.

Documentary Credit Insurance Program – Provides credit risk mitigation directly to Canadian financial institutions through credit insurance policies that cover their foreign bank and foreign buyer counterparty risk in trade transactions.

Effective Interest Rate – The rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability.

Facultative Reinsurance – Reinsurance provided on a transactional basis.

Fair Value – The amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

Foreign Exchange Risk – The risk of potential adverse impact on the value of financial instruments resulting from exchange rate movements.

Gross Loans Receivable – Principal amounts outstanding under existing loan agreements.

Hedge – A risk management practice used to manage interest rate or foreign exchange exposures arising from the normal course of business operations.

IFRS – International Financial Reporting Standards.

Individually Impaired Loans – Loans where there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has occurred.

Interest Rate Risk – The risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

LIBOR – London Inter-Bank Offered Rate – The interest rate at which banks in London are prepared to lend funds to first-class banks.

Liquidity Risk – The risk that we would be unable to honour daily cash outflow commitments or the risk that we would have to obtain funds rapidly, possibly at an excessively high premium during severe market conditions.

Market Risk – The risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, and other price risk.

Net Finance Margin – Net financing and investment income expressed as a percentage of average performing assets.

Net Financing and Investment Income – Revenue earned on leasing and financing assets and investments, less interest and leasing and financing related expenses.

Net Revenue – Net income excluding the provision for credit losses, claims-related expenses and administrative expenses.

Operational Risk – The risk of direct or indirect loss resulting from the organizational environment, external events, inadequate internal processes, people, or systems.

Productivity Ratio – Administrative expenses expressed as a percentage of net revenue excluding debt relief and the unrealized gains and losses on long-term debt and derivatives.

Projected Benefit Method Pro Rated on Services – An actuarial valuation method in which an equal portion of the total estimated future benefit is attributed to each year of service.

Return on Equity – Net income expressed as a percentage of equity.

Special Purpose Entity (SPE) – SPE is an entity created to accomplish a narrow and well defined objective. Such a Special Purpose Entity may take the form of a corporation, trust, partnership or unincorporated entity. SPEs often are created with legal arrangements that impose strict and sometimes permanent limits on the decision-making powers of their governing board, trustee or management over the operations of the SPE.

Undisbursed Loan Commitment – A contractual amount under an existing loan agreement that has yet to be advanced to the borrower.

CORPORATE **REPRESENTATION**

National

Head Office
Export Development Canada
150 Slater Street
Ottawa, ON
K1A 1K3
Tel: 613-598-2500
Fax: 613-598-3811
edc.ca

Vancouver
1055 Dunsmuir Street
Suite 400, Bentall Four
PO Box 49086
Vancouver, BC
V7X 1G4
Tel: 604-638-6950
Fax: 604-638-6955

Edmonton
10180-101 Street
Suite 1150
Edmonton, AB
T5J 3S4
Tel: 780-702-5233
Fax: 780-702-5235

Calgary
308-4th Avenue SW
Suite 2403
Calgary, AB
T2P 0H7
Tel: 403-537-9800
Fax: 403-817-6701

Regina
1914 Hamilton Street
Suite 300
Regina, SK
S4P 3N6
Tel: 306-586-1727
Fax: 306-586-1725

Winnipeg
Commodity Exchange Tower
360 Main Street
Suite 2075
Winnipeg, MB
R3C 3Z3
Tel: 204-975-5090
Fax: 204-975-5094

Windsor
3270 Electricity Dr.
Suite 209
Walker Industrial Park
Windsor, ON
N8W 5J1
Tel: 519-974-7674
Fax: 519-974-9753

London
148 Fullarton Street
Suite 1512
London, ON
N6A 5P3
Tel: 519-963-5400
Fax: 519-963-5407

Mississauga
1 City Centre Drive
Suite 805
Mississauga, ON
L5B 1M2
Tel: 905-366-0300
Fax: 905-366-0332

Toronto
155 Wellington Street
Suite 3120
Toronto, ON
M5V 3L3
Tel: 416-349-6515
Fax: 416-349-6516

Drummondville
1412 Jean Berchmans
Michaud Street
Drummondville, QC
J2C 7V3
Tel: 819-475-2587
Fax: 819-475-2408

Montréal
800 Victoria Square
Suite 4520
P.O. Box 124, Tour de la Bourse
Montréal, QC
H4Z 1C3
Tel: 514-908-9200
Fax: 514-878-9891

Québec City
2875 Laurier Boulevard
D-3, Suite 600
Québec, QC
G1V 2M2
Tel: 418-577-7408
Fax: 418-577-7419

Ville Saint-Laurent
9900 Cavendish Boulevard
Suite 201
Saint-Laurent, QC
H4M 2V2
Tel: 514-215-7200
Fax: 514-215-7201

Halifax
Suite 1605
1969 Upper Water Street,
Tower 2
Halifax, NS
B3J 3R7
Tel: 902-442-5205
Fax: 902-442-5204

Moncton
735 Main Street
Suite 400
Moncton, NB
E1C 1E5
Tel: 506-851-6066
Fax: 506-851-6406

St. John's
90 O'Leary Avenue
St. John's, NL
A1B 2C7
Tel: 709-772-8808
Fax: 709-772-8693

International

Sao Paulo
Consulate General of Canada
Av. das Nações Unidas 12901
Cenu Torre Norte, Andar 16°
CEP 04578-000
São Paulo - SP, Brazil
Tel: (011) 55-11-5509-4320
Fax: (011) 55-11-5509-4275

Rio de Janeiro
Canadian Consulate General
Av. Atlantic 1130/5 Ander
Copacabana
Atlantica Business Center
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
CEP 22021-000
Tel: (011) 55-21-2295-0391
Fax: (011) 55-21-2275-5735

Chile
Canadian Embassy
Nueva Tajamar
481 – 12th floor
North Tower
Las Condes
Santiago, Chile
Tel: (011) 56-2-652-3807
Fax: (011) 56-2-652-3808

Peru
Canadian Embassy
Bolognesi 228, Miraflores
Lima 18, Peru
Tel: (011) 51-1 319-3385
Fax: (011) 51-1 446-6257

Mexico
Canadian Embassy
Calle Schiller 529
Rincón del Bosque
Colonia Polanco
México, D.F. 11580
Mexico
Tel: (011) 52-55-5387-9316
Fax: (011) 52-55-5387-9317

Consulate of Canada
Torre Gomez Morin 955
Piso 4, Suite 404, Col.
Montebello
San Pedro Garza Garcia, N.L.
Monterrey, Mexico, CP, 66279
Tel: (011) 52-81-8378-0240
ext. 3360
Fax: (011) 52-81-8356-9965

Panama
Canadian Embassy
Torres de las Americas
Tower A, 11th Floor
Panama City, Panama
Tel: (011) 507-294-2527
Fax: (011) 507-674-0887

Germany
Consulate of Canada –
Düsseldorf
Benrather Strasse 8
40213 Düsseldorf
Germany
Tel: (011) 49-0-211-17217-45
Fax: (011) 49-0-211-17217-80

Turkey
Consulate of Canada
209 Buyukdere Caddesi
Tekfen Tower – 16th Floor
Levent 4, Istanbul
34394 Turkey
Tel: (011) 90-212-385-9700
Fax: (011) 90-212-385-9715

Russia
Canadian Embassy
23 Starokonyushenny Pereulok
Moscow, 119002
Russia
Tel: (011) 7-495-925-6895
Fax: (011) 7-495-925-5667

Greater China
Canadian Consulate General
West Tower Suite 604,
Shanghai Centre
1376 Nanjing Xi Lu
Shanghai 200040
China
Tel: (011) 86-21-3279-2832
Fax: (011) 86-21-3279-2837

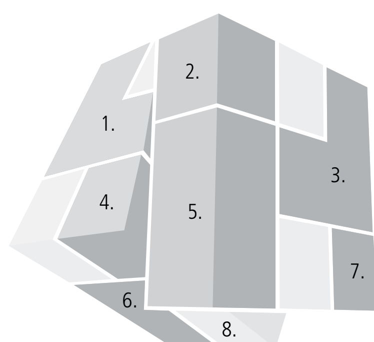
Canadian Embassy
19 Dongzhimenwai Street
Chayoang District,
Beijing 100600
China
Tel: (011) 86-10-5139-4126
Fax: (011) 86-10-5139-4463

India
Canadian High Commission
7/8 Shantipath
Chanakyanpuri
New Delhi 110021
India
Tel: (011) 91-11-4178-2288
Fax: (011) 91-11-4178-2607

Consulate General of Canada
Fort House
6th Floor
221, Dr. D.N. Road
Mumbai 400 001
India
Tel: (011) 91-22-6749-4480
Fax: (011) 91-22-6749-4481

Singapore
Canadian High Commission
One George Street, #11-01
Singapore 049145
Tel: (011) 65-6854-5949
Fax: (011) 65-6854-5848

United Arab Emirates
Canadian Embassy
P.O. Box 6970
Abu Dhabi
United Arab Emirates
Tel: (011) 971-2-694-0376
Fax: (011) 971-2-694-0389



Cover

Rubik's Cube ® used by permission of Seven Towns Limited. www.rubiks.com
1. Courtesy of Empresas CMPC
2. © Ocean / Corbis
3. © Dinodia Photos / Alamy
4. © Radius Images / Alamy
5. © Radius Images / Corbis
6. Courtesy of ANDRITZ Group
7. Courtesy of Magna IV Engineering
8. Rubik's Cube image © Pasieka / Science Photo Library / Corbis

Inside

Pages 4, 6, 8, 30, 40 © Martin Lipman
Page 11 © STRINGER/epa/Corbis
Page 12 © Keith Dannemiller/Corbis
Page 13 Courtesy of ANDRITZ Group
Page 14 Courtesy of Empresas CMPC
Page 15 © Ian Trower / Age Fotostock
Page 16 Courtesy of Magna IV Engineering
Page 17 © Radius Images / Alamy
Page 19 © Dinodia Photos / Alamy
Page 22 Courtesy of Hyduke Energy
Page 26 © Gleb Gomberg
Page 27 © Teckles Photography
Page 31 © Bern Chartrand

Ce document est également disponible en français.

Printed in Canada.

EDC is the owner of trademarks and official marks. Any use of an EDC trademark or official mark without written permission is strictly prohibited. All other trademarks appearing in this document are the property of their respective owners. The information presented is subject to change without notice. EDC assumes no responsibility for inaccuracies contained herein. Copyright © 2012 Export Development Canada. All rights reserved.

EDC